



**Arkansas State**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
**MOUNTAIN HOME**



# 23 24

**Catalog**







## 2023 - 2024 Catalog

For updates to the 2023 - 2024 Catalog,  
please check the ASU - Mountain Home Website:

<https://asumh.edu/pages/main/326/course-catalog/>

To visit us, go to:

**ASUMH.edu**

1600 South College Street  
Mountain Home, AR 72653  
Phone: (870) 508-6100  
Fax: (870) 508-6287  
[www.ASUMH.edu](http://www.ASUMH.edu)

Give us a follow on social media:





## A Message From The Chancellor

It is my great pleasure to welcome you to Arkansas State University - Mountain Home where our vision is Creating Opportunities - Changing Lives. The campus is located on picturesque rolling hills in Mountain Home, Arkansas. We are surrounded by beautiful forests, two outstanding freshwater lakes, and crystal clear rivers teeming with trout. This is an ideal location for the outstanding facilities you will be utilizing as a student of ASUMH.

We have a diverse collection of degrees and certificates offered with schedule options that will accommodate your needs. We are also proud to host Arkansas State University - Jonesboro through our degree center, which delivers a number of bachelor and master degree programs to the campus.

We are fortunate to have outstanding faculty, dedicated to your success. Class sizes are small, allowing you the opportunity to personally interact with your instructor. The University has service and support staff equally committed to your academic success. There are also a number of clubs and organizations offering you options to engage in service or recreation activities outside of the classroom.

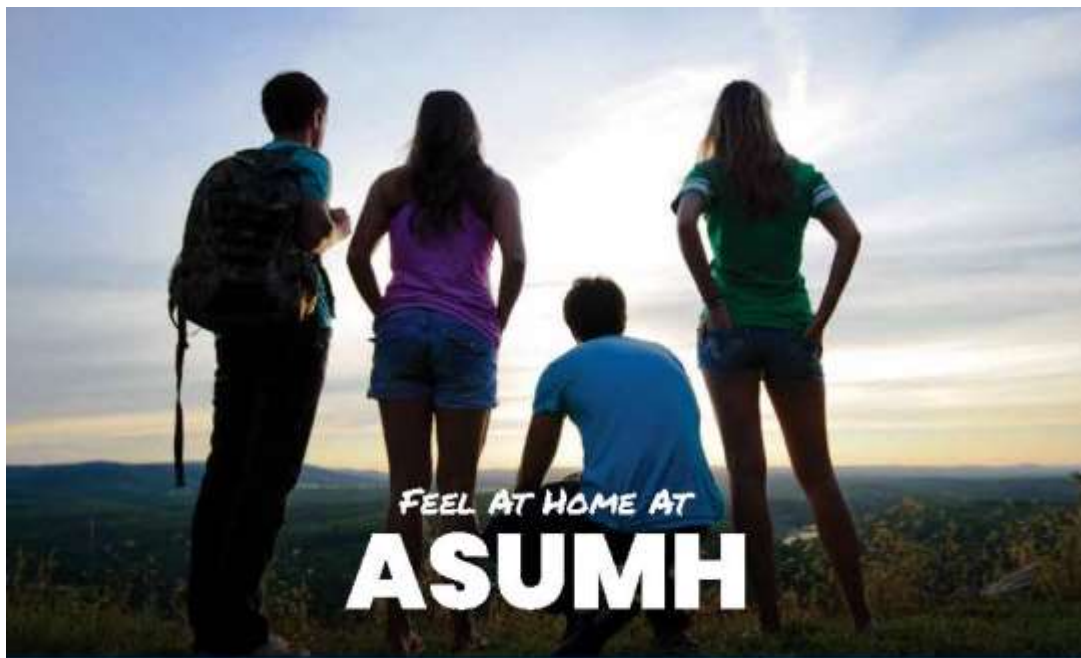
Arkansas State University - Mountain Home was created to provide you with an exceptional educational experience. I am pleased that you are exploring the opportunity to enroll here at your University and welcome you as a new student.

Sincerely,

Robin Myers, Ed.D.

<b>Table of Contents</b>	
<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
General Information	5
Academic Calendar	8
Vision, Mission and Purposes	11
History of the University	13
Admissions	18
Tuition and Mandatory Fees	29
Financial Aid and Scholarships	35
Additional Education Services	42
Academic Policies and Regulations	45
Testing and Placement	46
Registration	53
Grading	56
Graduation	61
Academic Programs	65
Degree Programs	71
Technical Certificate Programs	115
Certificate Program	137
Certificates of Proficiency	140
Internship Training and Clinical Site Locations	160
Course Descriptions	162
Board of Trustees, Administration, Faculty and Staff	216
Index	225

# GENERAL INFORMATION



## POLICY STATEMENT

Policies and procedures stated in this catalog – from admission through graduation – require continuous evaluation, review, and approval by appropriate university officials. All statements reflect policies in existence at the time this catalog went to press, and the university reserves the right to change policies at any time without prior notice.

University officials determine whether students have satisfactorily met admission, retention, or graduation requirements. ASUMH reserves the right to require a student to withdraw from the University for cause at any time.

## Telephone Directory Direct Line: (870) 508-6100

Admissions/Registrar	(870) 508-6104
A-State Programs	(870) 508-6170
Bookstore	(870) 508-6114
Cashier	(870) 508-6125
Center for Workforce Education	(870) 508-6106
Testing Center	(870) 508-6209
Community Education	(870) 508-6106
Financial Aid and Scholarships	(870) 508-6195
Norma Wood Library	(870) 508-6112
Security	(870) 508-6300

## **Student Responsibility Statement**

Students enrolled at ASUMH are expected to study this catalog carefully to become familiar with all policies, procedures, and regulations. Knowledge of the information contained in the catalog is the responsibility of each student.

The provisions of this catalog are subject to change and should be considered to be for informational purposes rather than to be an irrevocable contract between the university and the student.

## **Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Statement**

ASUMH is an equal opportunity institution and will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, or other unlawful factors in employment practices or admission and treatment of students. The facilities and services of ASUMH are accessible to the disabled.

ASUMH is committed to offering all students, employees, applicants for employment, and other interested parties the rights and protections afforded them by federal and state laws.

ASUMH ensures that the following laws and regulations will be carried out as they pertain to those constituencies:

- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II)
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX)
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (Age Act)
- Marital Status
- Veteran Status

Students, faculty, staff, and other interested persons who have inquiries regarding ASUMH's efforts to comply with its responsibilities under these laws should contact:

William Kimbriel  
Associate Vice Chancellor of Students  
(Age Act, Title VI)  
Arkansas State University – Mountain Home  
Physical Address:  
Roller Hall 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Mailing Address:  
1600 South College Street  
Mountain Home, AR 72653  
Phone: (870) 508-6100  
Fax: (870) 508-6212

George Truell  
Deputy Director of Title IX  
(504 compliance, Title II, Title IX)  
Arkansas State University – Mountain Home  
Physical Address:  
Roller Hall 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Mailing Address:  
1600 South College Street  
Mountain Home, AR 72653  
Phone: (870) 508-6278  
Fax: (870) 508-6212



## 2023 – 2024 ASUMH ACADEMIC CALENDAR Fall 2023

ASUMH Faculty/Staff Convocation	August 14
Advising and Registration	August 15 – 18
Golden Age Registration	August 18
Last Day to Register for 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week classes	August 21
Classes Begin (Full Term and 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week classes)	August 21
Secondary Center Classes Begin at Technical Center	August 21
Late Registration/Schedule Changes	August 21 – 24
Fall Tuition/Fee Payment Due to Retain your current Fall Class Schedule (Full Term and 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes)	August 23
Last Day to Charge Books	September 1
Labor Day (No Classes)	September 4
Last Day of 100% Refund (Full Term and 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week classes)	September 6
No Show Rosters Due	Noon, September 6
11 <sup>th</sup> Day Class Certification	Noon, September 6
Drop for Non-Payment	Noon, September 6
Last Day to Withdraw from 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes	October 2
Last Day of 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes	October 9
Grades and General Education Outcomes Due for 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week	Noon, October 10
2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes Begin	October 10
Last Day to Register for 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	October 10
Fall Tuition/Fee Payment Due to Retain your current Fall Class Schedule (2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes)	October 17
Last Day of 100% Refund (2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes)	October 17
No Show Rosters Due (2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes)	October 17
Registration Opens for Spring 2024 and Summer 2024	November 6
Last Day to Submit <b>Intent to Graduate</b> form for December Graduates	November 7
Last Day to Withdraw from Full Semester and 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	November 17
Fall Break/Thanksgiving Holiday	November 20 – 24
Student Feedback of Instruction	November 27 – December 4
Last Day of Fall Classes including 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	December 4
Common Algebra Final	December 5
Study Day	December 5
Final Examinations	December 6 – 12
Health Sciences Pinning Ceremony	December 13
Grades and General Education Outcomes Due for Fall Term and 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	Noon, December 13
Diploma Date	December 13
Campus Closed	December 19 – January 1, 2024

## 2023 – 2024 ASUMH ACADEMIC CALENDAR Spring 2024

ASUMH Faculty/Staff Convocation	January 3
Advising and Registration	January 3 – 5
Golden Age Registration	January 5
Last Day to Register for 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes	January 8
Classes Begin (Full Term and 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes)	January 8
Secondary Center Classes Begin at Technical Center	January 8
Late Registration/Schedule Changes	January 8 – 11
Spring Tuition/Fee Payment Due to Retain your current Spring Class Schedule (Full Term and 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes)	January 10
Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday Observed (Holiday – No Classes)	January 15
Last Day to Charge Books	January 18
No Show Rosters Due	Noon, January 24
11 <sup>th</sup> Day Class Certification	Noon, January 24
Drop for Non-Payment	Noon, January 24
Last Day of 100% Refund (Full Term and 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes)	January 24
Last Day to Withdraw from 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes	February 19
Last Day of 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes	February 28
Grades and General Education Outcomes Due for 1 <sup>st</sup> 7 Week Classes	Noon, February 29
Last Day to Submit <b><i>Intent to Graduate</i></b> form for May Graduates	March 1
2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes Begin	March 4
Last Day to Register for 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	March 4
Spring Tuition/Fee Payment Due to Retain your current Spring Class Schedule (2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes)	March 11
Last Day of 100% Refund (2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes)	March 11
No Show Rosters Due (2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes)	March 11
Spring Break (No Classes)	March 17 – 23
Registration Opens for Fall 2024	April 1
Eclipse Day	April 8
Last Day to Withdraw from Full Semester and 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	April 17
Student Feedback of Instruction	April 22 – 26
Last Day of Spring Classes including 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week Classes	April 29
Common Algebra Final	April 30
Study Day	April 30
Final Examinations	May 1 – 7
Grades and General Education Outcomes Due for Spring Term and 2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 Week	Noon, May 8
Health Sciences Pinning	May 9
Diploma Date	May 13
Commencement	Monday, May 13 at 6:30 p.m.

## 2023 – 2024 ASUMH ACADEMIC CALENDAR Summer I 2024

Registration for Summer I and Summer II	May 23 – 24
Classes Begin (including Extended Summer I Classes)	May 28
Last Day for Late Registration or for Changing from Credit to Audit	May 28
Summer I Tuition/Fee Payment Due	May 30
Last Day to Charge Books	May 31
Last Day of 100% Refund	June 3
No Show Rosters Due	Noon, June 3
5 <sup>th</sup> Day Class Certification for Summer I Classes	Noon, June 3
Drop for Non-Payment	Noon, June 3
Last Day to Withdraw	June 20
Last Day of Summer I Classes	June 26
Final Examinations	June 26
Grades and General Education Outcomes Due for Summer I	Noon, June 27
Diploma Date	June 27

## 2023 – 2024 ASUMH ACADEMIC CALENDAR Summer II 2024

Registration for Summer II	June 24 – June 27
Classes Begin (Continuation of Extended Summer I Classes)	July 1
Last Day for Late Registration or for Changing from Credit to Audit	July 1
Summer II Tuition/Fee Payment Due	July 3
July 4 <sup>th</sup> Holiday (No Classes, Campus Closed)	July 4
Last Day of 100% Refund	July 8
No Show Rosters Due	Noon, July 8
5 <sup>th</sup> Day Class Certification for Summer II Classes	Noon, July 8
Drop for Non-Payment	Noon, July 8
Last Day to Withdraw	July 25
Last Day of Summer II and Extended Summer I Classes	July 31
Final Examinations	July 31
Grades and General Education Outcomes Due for Summer II	Noon, August 1
Health Sciences Pinning	August 1
Diploma Date	August 1

# VISION, MISSION, AND PURPOSES

## MISSION

The mission of ASUMH is to **L.E.A.D.** through educational opportunities.

**L.** – Lifelong Learning,  
**E.** – Enhanced Quality of Life,  
**A.** – Academic Accessibility, and  
**D.** – Diverse Experiences

ASUMH is a public, open access, two-year campus of the Arkansas State University System that offers associate degrees and technical certificate programs that consist of general education courses, technical program courses, and customized training to meet the needs of local business and industry entities. The service area is comprised of Baxter and Marion Counties in North Central Arkansas.

## VISION

Creating Opportunities – Changing Lives

ASUMH will provide expertise and resources to create opportunities and change lives.

## PURPOSES

Imbedded in the mission statement are the ASUMH Institutional Purposes:

- To provide a foundation for lifelong learning
- To help students achieve personal and career goals to enhance their quality of life
- To provide affordable and accessible educational opportunities
- To create enlightened citizens through diverse experiences

In order to implement its mission, ASUMH is committed to the following Academic Purposes:

1. Through a core curriculum of courses, students will acquire the basic foundation of lifelong learning
2. Through an emphasis on writing within the curriculum, students will incorporate writing skills into all disciplines
3. Through technology-enriched curriculum, students will be required to employ technology skills within the disciplines
4. Through the Associate of Arts degree, students will gain the general education competencies, which will enable them to transfer into and be academically prepared to succeed in baccalaureate degree programs at four-year universities
5. Through the Associate of Applied Science degrees, students will gain the range of knowledge, specialized skills, and competencies necessary for successful entry into their respective fields
6. Through technical certificates and certificates of proficiency, students will gain the specialized knowledge, skills, and competencies required for successful entry in the workforce

7. Through college-preparatory courses in reading, writing, mathematics, and computer basics, under-prepared students will have the opportunity to gain the skills and knowledge essential to achieve success at the collegiate level
8. Through the Center for Workforce Education, business and industry students will be provided with customized training, knowledge, and technical skills
9. Through the community education classes, citizens will gain the skills and knowledge they desire for personal enrichment and professional advancement
10. Through academic support services, students will have assistance in achieving their educational goals
11. Through the library, students will have access to resources and services
12. Through financial aid programs, students will have access to information that may assist them with financing their education
13. Through cultural programs and curricula, students and the local community will be encouraged to expand their awareness of diversity
14. Through ongoing assessment and evaluation, the university will ensure that programs and services grow and change with the needs of the students served

## **DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION STATEMENT**

ASUMH encourages the entire campus community to practice diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) in academic and student-life events, provides all students, including minority students, with robust educational opportunities that integrate DEI into the offerings, actively recruits additional minority faculty, staff, and students, and furnishes students, faculty, and staff (the campus community) with opportunities to develop multi-cultural awareness in preparing them for the workforce and the world.



# THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY





Responding to urging from community leaders, North Arkansas Community College (NACC) began an off-campus program in Mountain Home in 1974 by offering two evening classes at the high school. As the program grew, additional temporary locations were used to support enrollment needs.

In the fall of 1976, a center was established by NACC that eventually included an Adult Basic Education program. At that time, 10 classes were offered. By the summer of 1986, approximately 50 freshman and sophomore classes were being offered and four junior and senior-level classes (in elementary education) were being offered through an arrangement with Arkansas State University. Continued growth helped move the local higher education classes from the public school and into the former Twin Lakes Baptist Church on East Ninth Street. When that move was accomplished in 1984, the Mountain Home center became a satellite campus of NACC.

In 1985, with monies provided by Baxter County and the City of Mountain Home, and the remainder being raised by a group of community leaders, the buildings belonging to the former First Baptist Church of Mountain Home were purchased. The Vocational-Technical Education Division of the State Department of Education purchased the building known as McClure Chapel and an adjoining piece of property. The Baxter County Vocational-Technical and Adult Basic Education Center began operation in 1985 under the umbrella of the former Twin Lakes Vocational-Technical School at Harrison.

In 1991, Act 1244 of the Arkansas General Assembly created technical colleges from 13 vocational-technical schools in the state, as well as from the Baxter County Vocational-Technical Center and the North Arkansas Community/Technical College Center in Mountain Home. The legislation also moved vocational-technical schools from under the supervision of the State Department of Education and made them answerable to the State Department of Higher Education. For the other schools, the transition from post-secondary technical schools to technical colleges involved adding academic offerings. The opposite was true in Mountain Home. A technical division needed to be added to the existing college transfer academic program

Before the state legislature would approve Mountain Home for technical college status, the community had to make a local financial commitment and demonstrate support for a college. As a result of a public hearing in June of 1991, it was decided to request technical college status and to ask North Arkansas Community/Technical College to provide accredited courses until the local college received accreditation status. Mountain Home Technical College was established on July 1, 1991. In May of 1992, the Mountain Home Technical College advisory committee unanimously agreed to seek affiliation with Arkansas State University to form a branch campus similar to the one at Beebe. On July 1, 1993, Mountain Home Technical College officially became Arkansas State University-Mountain Home Technical College. On October 19, 1993, a special election was held to establish a technical college taxing district in Baxter County and to levy a 2 mill property tax. The public support for this obligation was overwhelming, and the measure passed. Due to the commitment of the residents of Baxter County and the cooperation of the Department of Higher Education and Arkansas State University-Jonesboro, ASUMH was established on July 1, 1995, with Dr. Ed Coulter as its first Chancellor.

In 1996, the university selected a mascot that would depict its growth – the ASUMH Trail Blazers. The mascot was supported by Chancellor Ed Coulter who said the university was “blazing a trail into the 21st century.”

In 1997, ASUMH purchased approximately 130 acres at 1600 South College Street for the construction of a new campus. An official groundbreaking ceremony was held April 8, 1998, and construction began that summer. The Campus Grand Opening/Dedication was held April 25, 2000. Thus began the growth of ASUMH to the campus it is today. Buildings included in the original campus construction were Dryer Hall, First National Hall, McClain Hall, and Roller Hall.

Since that time, three new buildings now grace the hilltop architecture. The McCurley Maintenance Complex was completed in 2006, Gotaas Hall in 2008, and the Vada Sheid Community Development Center was completed in September of 2010. The Vada Sheid CDC houses the largest auditorium in north central Arkansas with a seating capacity of 1600.

Upon the retirement of Dr. Coulter in July 2012, Dr. Robin Myers became the second Chancellor of ASUMH.

A new Technical Center was added in 2014, serving both traditional students and area high school students through a Secondary Center operated in the facility. The ASUMH Art Gallery was also created in 2014, and is housed in the Vada Sheid Community Development Center.



## ACCREDITATION OF PROGRAMS

ASUMH'S academic programs are accredited by the regional accrediting agency for all programs. Individual programs are accredited by specialized accrediting agencies for the respective programs.

**The Higher Learning Commission is a member  
of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools**

30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400

Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504

1-312-263-0456

[www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org](http://www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org)

**Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)**

1361 Park Street

Clearwater, FL 33756

(727) 210-2350

[www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)

**American Board of Funeral Service Education**

992 Mantua Pike, Suite 108

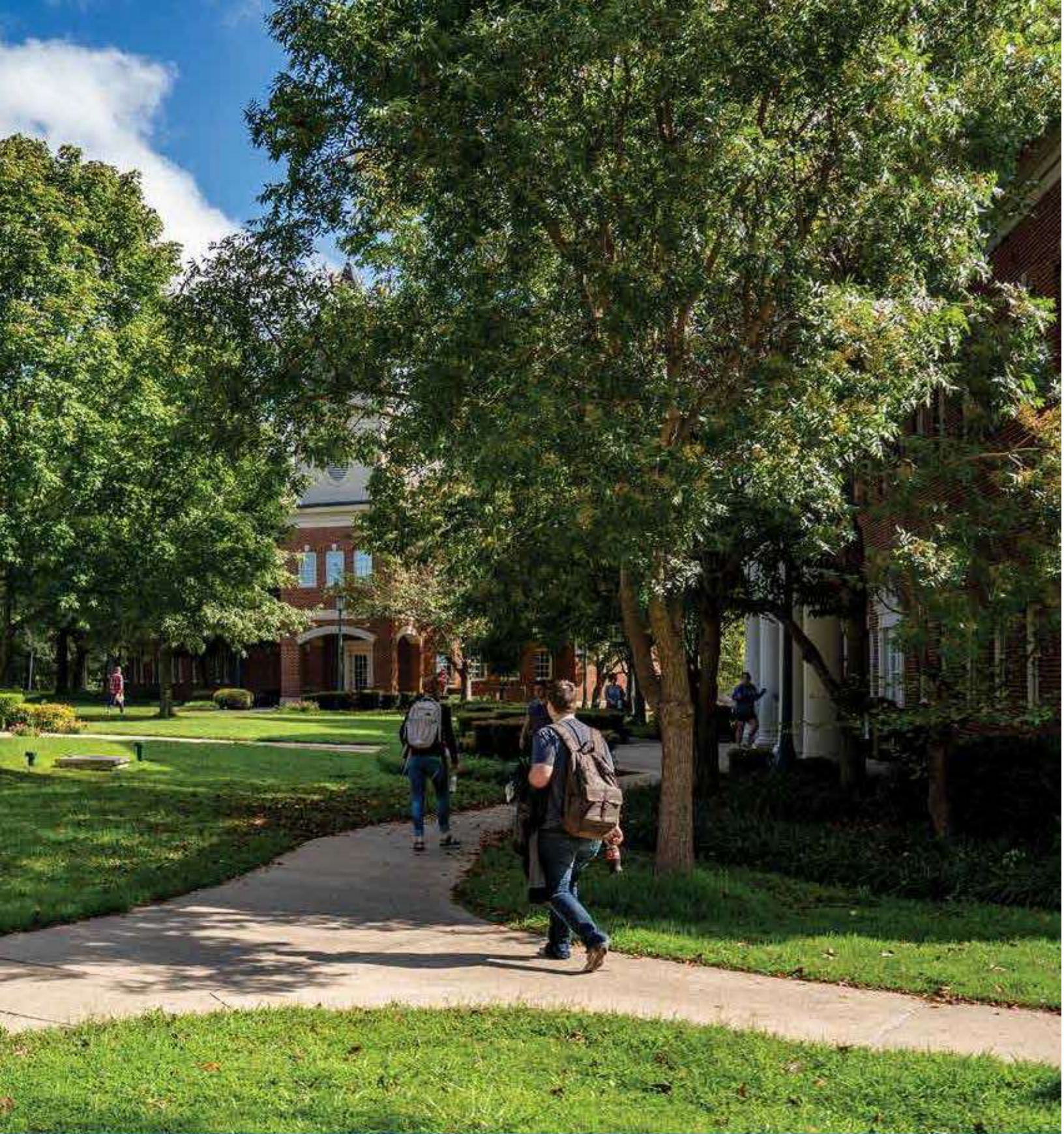
Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097

[www.abfse.org](http://www.abfse.org)



## **ASUMH Memberships and Affiliations**

American Association of Community Colleges  
American Composites Manufacturers Association  
American Association of Women in Higher Education  
American Sociological Association  
Arkansas Academic Advising Network  
Arkansas Association of College and University Business Officers  
Arkansas Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers  
Arkansas Association of Women in Two-Year Colleges  
Arkansas Association for Developmental Education  
Arkansas Association for the Assessment of Collegiate Learning (AAACL)  
Arkansas College and University Personnel Association  
Arkansas Community Colleges  
Arkansas Institutional Research Organization  
Arkansas State Board of Nursing  
CISCO Networking Academy  
Community College Humanities Association  
CompTIA Academic Partner  
Council of North Central Two Year Colleges  
Council for Resource Development  
National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships (NACEP)  
National Association of College and University Business Officials  
National Coalition of Certification Centers  
National Council for Marketing and Public Relations  
National Council for Workforce Education  
North Arkansas Two-Year College Consortium (NATYC)  
Southern Association of College and University Business Officers  
Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers



# ADMISSIONS

# ADMISSIONS

## Admission Policy

Arkansas State University Mountain Home has an open door admission policy. Completion of an admission application ([www.asumh.edu/apply](http://www.asumh.edu/apply)) is required of all students and full admission is granted to all students except for those needing special consideration (see “Special Consideration Policy”). Misrepresentation of facts on the admission application may result in conditional admission or denial.

## Readmission Policy

Students who have not been enrolled at ASUMH for more than one year must reapply for Admission. If the student attended a different undergraduate institution after leaving ASUMH and they would like credit for those classes, they should submit an official college transcript by the end of their first semester of re-enrollment at ASUMH. Transcripts containing graduate-level coursework are not needed. Students who did not succeed academically during their previous enrollment at ASUMH should inquire about the Academic Clemency Policy.

## Registration Policy

In order to register for classes at ASUMH, students must have placement test scores on file or an unofficial college transcript showing successful completion of ENG 1003 Composition I and MATH 1023 College Algebra, or their equivalents. A registration hold will be placed on the account until one of these documents is received. Students must have all required documents submitted to the Admissions office by the end of their first semester. A list of required documents is in the “Required Documents” section.

## Special Consideration Policy

Additional paperwork will be needed for any applicant with a felony conviction, pending felony charge, or who is on the sex offender registry prior to admission to ASUMH. Applicants who fit these considerations will be pending admission until a decision has been made by the ASUMH Special Consideration Committee on their full admission. Failure to provide complete, accurate, and truthful information will be grounds to deny or withdraw admission, or to dismiss after enrollment. For more information, see the Special Consideration Required Documents section.

## Transcript Policy

To be considered official, a transcript must:

1. Arrive in a sealed envelope directly from the institution, or
2. Arrive via an electronic delivery system (Triand, Speede, Clearinghouse, Parchment, etc.) -- emailed transcripts can be sent to [admissions@asumh.edu](mailto:admissions@asumh.edu).

Transcripts sent to ASUMH via fax, directly from the student, or transcripts which have already been opened will be considered unofficial and can be used as a placeholder for one semester. Official transcripts must be provided to the Admissions Office by the end of the student’s first semester of enrollment.

## Placement Score Policy

In accordance with Arkansas state law, test scores are required for placement in Math, English, and Reading. Placement scores can come from any of the following: ACT, SAT, and Accuplacer. Scores must be less than six years old and the highest placement scores will be used for placement purposes. Students with placement scores older than six years will be asked to take an Accuplacer placement exam, which can be done through the ASUMH Testing Center. For more information on placement scores, please see the “Testing and Placement” section of this catalog. (Pages 46 – 52)

# DOCUMENTATION

## Required Documents

By the end of the student's first semester, they must have submitted the following documents to the Admissions Office:

1. In accordance with Arkansas statute, immunization records with proof of two MMR (measles, mumps, and rubella) vaccines are required for all students born after January 1, 1957; if a student is unable to provide the immunization records, they should contact the ASUMH Admissions office for alternative options.
2. First-Time Entering Freshman students (see "Student Categories for Enrollment") need to submit an official high school transcript or GED scores; home-schooled students may submit a transcript which meets the requirements of the state where homeschooling was completed.
3. Transfer students (see "Student Categories for Enrollment") will need to submit an official college transcript from their most recent undergraduate institution.
  - The Transcript Evaluation Office will evaluate the official transcript from the most recent undergraduate institution and apply appropriate credits, based on the student's declared degree, to the student's ASUMH transcript. If the most recent transcript has transferable credit from previous institutions, an evaluation will be done for all transferable credits.
  - If a transfer student wants credit for courses taken at previous institutions that are not listed on their most recent college transcript, they are required to submit the official college transcript(s) containing those courses; however, some programs (Funeral Science, Paramedic and LPN/Paramedic to Registered Nursing) and certain courses may require official transcripts
  - Graduate-level transcripts and transcripts from vocational schools that are not accredited have no transferable credit coursework and are not required.
4. Transient/Temporary (see "Student Categories for Enrollment") students must submit a copy of their unofficial or official transcript from their current institution.

If required documents are not received by the end of the first semester, a hold will be placed on the student's account. This hold will prevent registration for the next semester and will not be lifted until all documents are received.

## Special Consideration Required Documents

The additional requirements for Special Considerations include a supplemental application and a letter from the applicant, which will be sent to the student by email and mail immediately after the application is made. Letter(s) of recommendation, documentation of completion of rehabilitation programs, police reports, court documents, and any other relevant documents are encouraged but not required. For priority consideration, all additional documents must be received in the Admissions Office three weeks prior to the beginning of the semester. This process may delay admission, depending on the time required to receive all documentation. All information provided with the additional documents will be considered before a decision is made by the Special Consideration Committee.

# STUDENT CATEGORIES FOR ENROLLMENT

## **Concurrent Students**

Students who have successfully completed their 8<sup>th</sup> grade year are eligible for concurrent courses. Once a high school student enrolls in college-level courses; they will be considered a Concurrent Student.

## **First-Time Entering Freshmen**

Students attending the institution for the first time at the undergraduate level will be considered First-Time Entering Freshmen. This includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the immediate prior summer term. It also includes students who entered with college credits earned before high school graduation.

## **Readmitted Students**

Students who have taken courses at ASUMH previously, not through concurrent enrollment, and are coming back to continue their education are considered Readmitted Students.

## **Transfer Students**

Students who have previously attempted post-secondary coursework at another higher education institution will be considered Transfer Students. Student status (Freshman or Sophomore) at ASUMH will be determined based on the number of college-level hours completed at previous institutions.

## **Temporary/Transient Students**

Non-degree seeking students who enroll in classes at ASUMH and transfer the credits to their home institution the following semester are considered Temporary/Transient Students. Generally, this enrollment category will apply to summer terms.

## **Non-Degree Seeking Students**

Students who are interested in taking courses for personal enrichment will be Non-Degree Seeking Students. Most Golden Age students (those over the age of 60) will fall into this category.



# PROGRAM ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

*All additional immunizations and medical test requirements are the financial responsibility of the student.*

*All students who enroll in any health science program will be required to submit for random drug screening. Refusal to submit will result in dismissal from the respective program.*

## **Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) and Medication Assistant Students**

CNA and Medication Assistant students must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH. This includes a formal application for admission to ASUMH covering the submission of all required admission credentials. (See Admission Requirements.)

Students must meet the following requirements BEFORE the first day of class:

1. Documentation of a negative (tuberculin) TB Test
2. Documentation of a current influenza vaccination

## **Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Students**

EMT students must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH. This includes a formal application for admission to ASUMH covering the submission of all required admission credentials. (See Admission Requirements) EMT students must be 18 years old by the end of the EMT course.

Students must meet the following requirements BEFORE the first day of class:

1. Have a current American Heart Association BLS Certification
2. Have an Arkansas Department of Health criminal background check form filled out (available from program director)
3. If the student has not lived in the state of Arkansas for the last five years, consecutively, a fingerprint card (available from the program director) must be completed and presented for a federal background check
4. Sign waivers and required forms as provided by program director
5. Documentation of a negative (tuberculin) TB Test
6. Documentation of a current influenza vaccination

## Funeral Science/Funeral Directing Students

Candidates for the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Funeral Science degree or the Technical Certificate (TC) in Funeral Directing must meet the following requirements:

1. Admission to ASUMH
  - Completion of all developmental education courses and the following prerequisite courses with a cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 3.0
  - BIOL 1013 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology for Non-Healthcare Majors OR both BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab AND BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab
  - CIS 1053 Computer Essentials
  - COMM 1203 Oral Communication
  - ENG 1003 Composition I
  - MATH 1113 Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course
  - ORT 1001 First Year Experience for Funeral Science
2. Minimum of 20 hours of volunteer/job shadowing in the funeral service industry
3. A minimum CGPA of 2.0 in all college courses attempted
4. Submission of the online Funeral Science program application

Students who have been accepted in the AAS Funeral Science or the TC in Funeral Directing program are sent an acceptance packet.

Admission into the AAS in Funeral Science or the TC in Funeral Directing programs is not complete until all required forms have been completed and submitted to the Funeral Science Department.



## Registered Nursing (RN) Students

Registered Nursing students must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH, which include a formal application for admission including the submission of all required admission credentials. (See Admission Requirements.)

The RN program is a one calendar year (three semester) program that begins in January and June. Application to the RN program does not guarantee admission. Class size is limited and all applicants may not be accepted into the program. Information on specific deadlines may be found on the ASUMH website.

There is a competitive admissions process based on:

1. Registered Nursing Program application
2. HESI Admissions Exam
  - a. LPNs take the HESI LPN-ADN Entrance Exam – Minimum score of 750 recommended
  - b. Paramedics take the HESI EMS-ADN Entrance Exam – Minimum score of 650 recommended
  - c. Traditional RN students will take the HESI A2 Exam – Minimum score if 75% recommended
3. ACCUPLACER Next Generation Reading score of 252 or greater
4. Completion of all prerequisite courses with a grade of “C” or higher
5. Prerequisite courses in progress during the application period with a midterm grade of “C” or higher; conditional admission may be granted pending successful course completion with a final grade of “C” or higher
6. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5
7. Proof of either LPN or EMT-P license required for the LPN/Paramedic to RN program

At the time of acceptance, students will need to complete a criminal background check. Students who have previously been convicted of a crime may be restricted from certain clinical facilities and may be ineligible to take the NCLEX-RN. It is possible to complete a program of study at ASUMH and be denied the opportunity to take the NCLEX-RN by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing. (See the Academic Programs section for more information.)

- Please review the following link pertaining to Criminal Background Checks:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbc-68325.pdf>
- Please review the following link pertaining to Licensing restrictions based on criminal records:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbcact990of2019-57527.pdf>

*Students whose primary language is not English must take the Test for English Foreign Language (TOEFL). A passing score of 540 on the paper examination, 207 for the computerized examination, or 83 on the Internet based examination is required.*

After the selection process is complete, applicants will receive, by mail, notification of acceptance or denial.

## Paramedic Technology Students

Paramedic students must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH. This includes a formal application for admission to ASUMH, including the submission of all required admission credentials. (See Admission Requirements.)

The Paramedic Program is a one-year (three semester) program that begins in August. Application to the Paramedic program does not guarantee admission. Class size is limited and all applicants may not be accepted into the program. Information on specific deadlines may be found on the ASUMH website.

There is a competitive admission process based on:

1. Paramedic program application
2. HESI Admission Assessment (A2) Exam score – a minimum score of 70% recommended
3. Successful completion of any necessary remedial courses prior to application submission
4. Completion of all required prerequisite courses with a grade of “C” or higher
5. Prerequisite courses in-progress during the application process with a mid-term grade of “C” or higher; conditional admission may be granted pending successful course completion with a final grade of “C” or higher
6. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5
7. Proof of an Arkansas EMT-B or EMT-A license

*Students whose primary language is not English must take the Test for English Foreign Language (TOEFL). A passing score of 540 on the paper examination, 207 for the computerized examination, or 83 on the Internet based examination is required.*

After the selection process is complete, applicants will receive, by mail, notification of acceptance or denial.



## Practical Nursing Students

Practical Nursing students must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH prior to applying to the Practical Nursing program. This includes a formal application for admission to ASUMH, covering submission of all required admission credentials. (See Admission Requirements.)

Application to the Practical Nursing program does not guarantee admission. Class size is limited and all applicants may not be accepted into the program. Admission to the program is competitive. Information on specific deadlines may be found on the ASUMH website.

Applicants are considered for the Practical Nursing program after completing and submitting the following information:

1. Practical Nursing Program Application
2. HESI Admission Assessment Exam Scores – Minimum score of 70% recommended
3. Successful completion of any necessary remedial courses prior to application submission
4. Completion of all prerequisites with a grade of “C” or better
5. Proof of Arkansas CNA licensure

Selection to the LPN program will be based on a combination of prerequisite GPA and entrance exam score. After the selection process is completed, applicants will be notified by mail of acceptance or denial.

At the time of acceptance, students will need to complete a criminal background check. Students who have previously been convicted of a crime may be restricted from certain clinical facilities and may be ineligible to take the NCLEX-PN. It is possible to complete a program of study at ASUMH and be denied the opportunity to take the NCLEX-PN by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing. (See the Academic Programs section for more information.)

- Please review the following link pertaining to Criminal Background Checks:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbc-68325.pdf>
- Please review the following link pertaining to Licensing restrictions based on criminal records:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbcact990of2019-57527.pdf>

*Students whose primary language is not English must take the Test for English Foreign Language (TOEFL). A passing score of 540 on the paper examination, 207 for the computerized examination, or 83 on the Internet based examination is required.*





## Commercial Driver License (CDL) Students

Commercial Driver License (CDL) students must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH. This includes a formal application for admission to ASUMH, including the submission of all required admission credentials. (See Admission Requirements.)

Students are considered for the Commercial Driver License (CDL) program after completing and submitting the following information BEFORE the first day of class:

1. ASUMH Admission application
2. Must be at least 18 years of age
3. Must pass the Department of Transportation (DOT) physical
4. Must have a clean drug screen
5. Must have a valid United States driver's license
6. Must have an original certified birth certificate with a official stamp



## **ADMISSION CATEGORIES**

ASUMH grants admission in the following categories:

### **Unconditional Admission**

Applicants who will be considered for unconditional admission are required to provide:

1. Official transcripts from accredited high schools or present passing scores on the General Education Development (GED) tests, or submit a completed home-school transcript
2. Documentation (required by Arkansas statute for students born after January 1, 1957) of two immunizations for measles, rubella, and mumps or a letter of exemption from the State of Arkansas

All students admitted under an unconditional admission are not required to complete remedial courses.

Students transferring from an institution of higher learning who have a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or better, have met all state-mandated remediation requirements, and have not been suspended from the last institution attended will also be considered to unconditional admission. (See Transfer Student – Student Categories for Enrollment. (page 20)

### **Conditional Admission**

Students not meeting the requirements for unconditional admission may be granted conditional admission by the Registrar. Conditions of admission will be specified by and must be met to the satisfaction of the Registrar. Students admitted in this category are:

1. High school graduates or applicants who pass the General Education Development (GED) test but have not met the mandated minimum area test scores (ACT, SAT, ACCUPLACER Classic, or ACCUPLACER Next Generation or COMPASS) for college-level classes. (See Unconditional Admission #2.)
2. Transfer students who do not have the 2.00 GPA and/or have not met state-mandated remediation requirements may be admitted conditionally if they are eligible to return to the college most recently attended or if they have been out of school for a fall or spring semester.

All students admitted under conditional admission must enroll in required remedial courses during their first 15 hours at ASUMH. During subsequent enrollment terms, students who were granted conditional admission will be subject to the college's academic probation and suspension policy. Students required to take two or more remedial courses or are placed on probation must also take ORT 1003 Student Success.

### **Non-Degree Admission**

Individuals who wish to pursue courses of special interest without submitting academic credentials may register for a maximum of 6 hours per semester and may accumulate up to 12 semester hours of undergraduate, non-degree credit. Thereafter, non-degree students must comply with college admission requirements or obtain a written waiver from the Office of the Registrar.

In addition, non-degree students are required to meet all course prerequisites. If the non-degree student plans to register for courses in English or math, the student must have ACT, SAT, ACCUPLACER Classic, ACCUPLACER Next Generation or COMPASS scores on file before registering.

Courses taken as non-degree are not applicable toward a degree unless the student provides appropriate admission documents, changes status to degree seeking, and gains approval by the Registrar.

A high-angle photograph of three young adults standing on a floor with a complex geometric pattern of black, grey, and white triangles. The man on the left wears a red long-sleeved shirt, blue jeans, a black baseball cap, and a black backpack. The man in the center wears a light grey sweater and dark pants. The woman on the right wears a green jacket, black pants, and a bright orange backpack. They are all smiling and looking towards the camera. The text "CHOOSE YOUR PATH TO SUCCESS" is overlaid at the top in white, with "CHOOSE YOUR PATH TO" in a smaller font and "SUCCESS" in a large, bold font.

CHOOSE YOUR PATH TO  
**SUCCESS**

**TUITION & FEES**

## TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition Type	Tuition Amount
In-state per credit hour	\$109.00
Out-of-state/ International per credit hour	170.00
Academic Excellence Fee per credit hour	5.00
Infrastructure Fee per credit hour	17.00
Campus Safety & Security Fee per credit hour	1.00

**NOTE: Students enrolled in fewer than 12 credit hours during a regular semester (or fewer than 6 credit hours during a summer session) are classified as part-time students.**

## MISCELLANEOUS FEES

Agriculture Lab Fee (per course) (AGRI 1201, 1204, 2801, 2803)	30.00
Art Lab Fees (per course)	30.00
Automotive Lab Fee (per credit hour)	50.00
Automotive Program Tools Rental Fee (per credit hour)	30.00
Biology Lab Fee (per course)	30.00
Botany Lab Fee (per course)	30.00
CIS Lab Fees (per course)	40.00
Certified Nursing Assistant Fees (per course) (CNA 1007)	240.00
Certified Nursing Assistant Fees (per course) (CNA 2007)	110.00
Chemistry Lab Fee (per course)	30.00
Commercial Truck Driving Fee (per credit hour) (CDL 1007)	250.00
EMT Program Fees (per course) (EMT 1014)	175.00
EMT Program Fees (per course) (EMT 1015)	175.00
Funeral Science National Board Exam	100.00
Funeral Science Certification Exams (per credit hour)	30.00
Funeral Science Lab Fee (FUS 2181)	100.00
Funeral Science Malpractice Insurance (FUS 1001)	30.00
Geology Lab Fee (per course)	30.00
Machining Lab Fee (per credit hour)	50.00
Marine Manufacturing Fee (per credit hour)	50.00
Online Fee (per credit hour) (Course Attributes: TRON, MLVE, MFLX)	30.00
Video-Assisted Course Fee (per credit hour) (Course Attribute: HYBR)	20.00
Paramedic Program Fee (per hour) (PAR 1124 & 2005)	106.00
Phlebotomy Program Fee (per course) (PHL 1007)	110.00
Physical Science Lab Fee (per course)	30.00
Placement Exam (ACCUPLACER Next Generation)	20.00
Practical Nursing Program Fee (per course) (LPN 1305, 2413 & 2612)	200.00
Prior Learning Application Fee	10.00
Prior Learning Processing Fee (per credit hour)	30.00
Registered Nursing Program Fees (per credit hour)	101.00
Returned Check Fee	25.00
TECH Lab Fee (per credit hour)	50.00
Welding Lab Fee (per credit hour)	75.00

**The university reserves the right to change fees and related policies or to add new ones at any time if such action is deemed necessary.**

Consult with the A-State Programs Office regarding tuition rates for junior, senior, and graduate courses through the A-State campus.

## **PAYMENT OF TUITION AND FEES**

Tuition and fees are payable in full at the time of registration. Students may use cash, check, credit or debit cards for payment of tuition and books. Those who have sufficient financial aid approved prior to registration may charge tuition, fees, and books to their account.

Prior to the beginning of a semester, pre-registered students' accounts are verified to determine if students will be self-paying or have been approved for financial aid. Students not approved for financial aid or who have not made payment prior to the first day of class will be dropped from their classes. These students are given the opportunity to re-enroll during late registration contingent on available classroom seating. The payment verification process is repeated on the last day to add classes during late registration.

### **Payment Options**

Students may make payment through approved financial aid, Discover, MasterCard, Visa, check or cash. Students may pay online through the student portal.

For self-paying students unable to pay in full at the beginning of the semester, written agreements are available allowing them to pay 50 percent down, with 25 percent due in 30 days and the balance due within 60 days. This arrangement does not include books. Students who fail to abide by these terms will not be eligible for future contracts.

Students who fail to pay their accounts in full will not be permitted to register the following semester nor will their records be sent to any other school or institution.

### **Collection Procedures**

Balance Due Notices are sent bi-annually in late October and late March to students who have outstanding balances requiring immediate payment. Students who have balances more than 30 days old as of December 1 will be notified that their balance due is being sent to the State of Arkansas tax set-off program for attachment to any state income tax refund. Additionally, unpaid student accounts will be submitted to a collection agency.

### **Insufficient Funds**

Students who have items returned from financial institutions as insufficient funds will be contacted by phone and then by letter advising that a cash payment is to be made within 10 days. A \$25.00 fee is assessed to all NSF checks. Payments not made within the 10-day time frame are sent to the prosecuting attorney's office for collection.

## **RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS FOR FEE PAYMENT**

Students should contact the Office of the Registrar concerning residency requirements for fee purposes. A student who knowingly gives false information in an attempt to evade out-of-state fee payment may be dismissed from the university.

For fee purposes, a legal resident of Arkansas is one who has lived in Arkansas for the six consecutive months prior to the date of application the fees are to be paid. Residency may be proven by an Arkansas driver's license or by official documentation of realty purchase, lease or rental agreements.

In-state tuition will be granted for residents of Douglas County, MO and all counties contiguous to the state of Arkansas, plus all U.S. military veterans, regardless of residence.

Children of A-State graduates who live out of state are eligible for in-state tuition.

## REFUND POLICY

A full refund of tuition and fees will be processed for students who:

1. Officially withdraw from a course or courses before the end of the 10th business day for Fall, Fall 1st 7-week, Spring, or Spring 1st 7-week term
2. Officially withdraw from a course or courses before the end of the 5th business day for Summer I, Summer I Extended, Summer II, or 2nd 7-week term

Withdrawal forms are available in the Admissions Office or online under the Admissions tab.

Full tuition and fee refunds are also automatically processed for:

1. Cancelled courses
2. Members of the military called to active duty if ASUMH is provided a copy of the orders at the time of activation
3. Members of the military transferred out of the area for prolonged periods of time interfering with seated class attendance if ASUMH is provided a copy of the orders during the same term

Full tuition and fee refunds of federal, state, institutional, and third-party financial aid will be returned to the appropriate funding source.

## REFUND SCHEDULE

- Fall & Fall 1st 7-weeks, Spring & Spring 1st 7-weeks:
  - Official Withdrawal before the end of the **10th business day** - 100% Refund
  - 11th class day & after – 0% Refund
- Summer & 2<sup>nd</sup> 7-weeks
  - Official Withdrawal before the end of the **5th business day** - 100% Refund
  - 6<sup>th</sup> class day & after – 0% Refund
  - (see Academic Calendar for term start dates)

## REFUND POLICY – Textbooks and Supplies

1. Textbooks and/or supplies purchased by a student - please follow the Follett Bookstore return policy
2. Textbooks and/or supplies charged to a student account due to receiving Financial Aid should follow the Refund Schedule above to avoid owing a balance

## TUITION WAIVER POLICIES

### Children of Police Officers/Firefighters

Children of police officers and firefighters who are killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty, in Arkansas, are eligible for waiver of tuition and fees. Benefits are limited to a maximum of 8 semesters (4 at ASUMH) or until the attainment of age 25, whichever occurs first. Students should contact the Arkansas Department of Higher Education for further information. Funds are limited and are awarded on a first-come, first-served basis.

**Golden Age**

Students who are 60 years of age or older at the time of registration do not pay tuition. This waiver is limited to regular semester credit courses, excluding business, industry, and community service classes, and applies only if the class has sufficient enrollment and space is available. All applicable fees are payable and are subject to the refund policy. Check the Calendar of Important Dates listed in the schedule for times of registration.

Golden Age tuition waiver is applicable only to Arkansas residents.

**Arkansas National Guard Education Benefits**

Arkansas National Guard educational benefits are authorized under House Concurrent Resolution 1003, 85th General Assembly of the State of Arkansas, encouraging the state's institutions of higher education to waive 25 percent of the Arkansas National Guard member's undergraduate tuition. Eligibility for these benefits is determined by the Army National Guard. ASUMH will honor Resolution 1003 and allow a 25 percent waiver of tuition for qualifying Arkansas National Guard students.



**85%** OF ASUMH STUDENTS GET  
FINANCIAL AID AND/OR SCHOLARSHIPS



**FINANCIAL AID  
& SCHOLARSHIPS**

# FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS

## FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid may be in the form of loans, grants, scholarships, employment opportunities or a combination of any of these. The criteria listed below are used to determine student eligibility for Federal Financial Aid programs at ASUMH. Students must meet the following requirements:

1. Financial need as determined by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Need Analysis
2. Admission as a regular student
3. Enrollment in a Financial Aid eligible associates degree or technical certificate program
4. Evidence of satisfactory academic progress according to the ASUMH Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

A student is ineligible to receive financial assistance if the individual owes a refund to any of the federal student aid programs, is in default on a student loan, or does not meet the requirements under ASUMH's Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.

### How To Apply For Federal Student Aid

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is the application for the Federal Pell Grant, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, the Federal Loan Program which includes both the Subsidized and Unsubsidized Student Loan, and the Federal Work-Study Program.

The FAFSA application may be completed via the web at <https://studentaid.gov/>. Enter the ASUMH school code **042544** on the FAFSA to have the results sent to ASUMH. Students needing assistance with this application process should contact the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid.

Once the results of a FAFSA are received by ASUMH, emails are sent to the student's ASUMH email account with further instructions. The email will direct students to their Student Self Service Banner portal and will indicate either an offer of aid is available online or a notification that there are unsatisfied requirements which must be completed before an offer can be made.

### Unsatisfied Requirements

To see if there are any unsatisfied requirements, log into the Student Self Service Banner portal and select Financial Aid. The Home Tab lists both satisfied and unsatisfied requirements. Offers of aid are on the Award Offer Tab. If you have questions after reviewing the portal, contact the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid. Once a requirement has been satisfied it may take several days before the portal is updated.

Be sure to Accept, Decline, or Modify (a.k.a. reduce and accept) your loan offers. After accepting a loan, review the Home Tab for any unsatisfied requirements.

**Federal Financial Aid is only available for courses within the degree a student is currently seeking.**

### Arkansas State University – Mountain Home Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (SAP)

Students receiving assistance through the Arkansas Department of Higher Education, Federal Title IV Financial Aid Programs for attendance at ASUMH must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress as outlined in this policy. Students should refer to the individual scholarship for renewal criteria to determine how the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy may apply.

Satisfactory academic progress is checked every term after all grades have been posted. Aid for future terms awarded before the end of a term is subject to a satisfactory academic progress determination that includes all terms.

**Quantitative Criteria: Attempted vs. Successfully Completed**

All ASUMH students must successfully complete at least 67% of all hours attempted. Attempted hours include all hours attempted during every term of enrollment at ASUMH and hours accepted in transfer. Hours accepted in transfer by ASUMH are included as attempted and successfully completed hours.

<b>QUANTITATIVE CHART</b> (examples)	
<i>Multiply Attempted Hours by 0.67</i> <i>(Results are rounded down)</i>	
Attempted Hours	Minimum Successfully Completed Hours Allowed for SAP
3	2
6	4
9	6
12	8
15	10

**Pace Criteria**

All ASUMH students must be able to show they will successfully complete all required courses in their program of study within 150% of the hours it takes to complete their program of study. A student that meets all other components of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy must appeal if he/she will exceed the 150% limit during the next term. Only this criterion is reset each time a student is accepted into a new program of study. All attempted hours that can be used to satisfy a requirement of the student's current program of study apply to the Pace Criteria. Only the attempted hours that do not apply to the student's program of study are excluded in the Pace Criteria.

<b>PACE CHART</b> (Examples)	
<i>Multiply Hours in Program by 1.5</i> <i>(Results are rounded down)</i> <b><i>Program prerequisites are excluded in calculations</i></b>	
Total Hours to Complete Program	Maximum Number of Attempted Hours Allowed (150%)
30	45
40	60
60	90
65	97

**Quantitative Criteria: Grade Point Average**

All ASUMH students must maintain a grade point average cumulatively of a 2.0 or higher. Transfer hours are not included in the grade point average for determining satisfactory academic progress.

**Transfer Hours**

All hours accepted in transfer to ASUMH are included when determining satisfactory academic progress. Hours accepted in transfer to ASUMH that satisfy a course requirement for a student's chosen program of study are included in determining the Pace Criteria. Transfer hours are not included in the grade point average for determining satisfactory academic progress.

**Grade Changes and Late Posted Grades**

It is the student's responsibility to notify the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid of grades that should be taken into consideration when determining satisfactory academic progress that are posted or changed after the published deadline.

**Aid for Seeking Additional Emphasis under an Associate Degree or Technical Certificate**

Students who already completed the requirements to receive an associate degree or technical certificate under one emphasis are not eligible to receive Federal Financial Aid to complete requirements for the same associate degree or technical certificate under a different emphasis.

**Summer**

All courses taken during summer are combined into one term and satisfactory academic progress is checked after all summer courses have ended.

**Repeating Coursework**

All attempts at repeating a course are included as attempted hours in determining satisfactory academic progress (SAP). If a student is meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy, aid will be paid for each attempt of repeating a course. Aid for repeating a course that has been successfully completed can be paid one additional time.

**Remedial Coursework**

Federal Title IV Financial Aid is available to students enrolled in remedial coursework, as long as the student is fully admitted into a Title IV Aid eligible program at or before the time the courses are being taken. All remedial coursework hours attempted at ASUMH are used in determining every satisfactory academic progress criteria at ASUMH except grade point average.

**Academic Clemency**

Academic Clemency does not apply to Financial Aid.

**Financial Aid Warning**

Students not meeting the satisfactory academic progress criteria outlined in this policy are allowed to receive Federal Title IV Financial Aid for the next term of attendance at ASUMH without an appeal. Students placed on financial aid warning will be informed, in writing, of their status. Warning duration is one term.

**Appeals**

Students not meeting the satisfactory academic progress criteria outlined in this policy and who do not meet the criteria to be placed on financial aid warning status must appeal to receive Federal Title IV Financial Aid and some types of assistance for attendance at ASUMH.

The appeal should strive to demonstrate why a student has had difficulty maintaining the criteria outlined in this Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. The explanation of the student's circumstances should not only include why the criteria were not met, but should include any relevant unforeseeable activity that may have had a negative impact on their academic success during the student's entire academic career at ASUMH. Include an explanation and any relevant evidence that illustrates how or why the issue(s) being explained are not expected to continue. Any such extenuating circumstance that could be considered to be out of the student's control will be taken into consideration in determining if a student will be denied, placed on financial aid probation and given financial aid for the next term, or placed on an academic plan and given financial aid.

Submission of all appeals must be in writing and legible.

## **Financial Aid Probation**

Students placed on financial aid probation are expected to be able to meet the criteria of this Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy by the end of their next term of enrollment. Students placed on financial aid probation that do not meet the criteria outlined in this policy by the end of their next term of enrollment are considered to not be maintaining satisfactory academic progress.

Appeals for students who were previously placed on financial aid probation must be able to demonstrate that a new and different extenuating circumstance has occurred as a reason for not maintaining satisfactory academic progress since the previous appeal was approved.

## **Academic Plan**

A student placed on an academic plan will be given specific expectations that he or she will be required to meet to be considered eligible for Title IV aid in a future term or terms. Failure to meet the expectations outlined in an academic plan will result in ineligibility for assistance through the Arkansas Department of Higher Education and Federal Title IV Financial Aid Programs.

An academic plan is based on an individual's ability to complete his/her program of study within 150% of the hours it takes to complete that program of study. An appeal may be submitted if a new and different extenuating circumstance led to a student not meeting his/her academic plan as outlined.

## **Policy Terms**

Successful completion is receiving a letter grade on an academic transcript of "A", "B", "C", "D" or "P." All other outcomes are not considered to be successful completion. Every outcome of withdrawal, incomplete, and letter grades of "F" is not successful completion.

Attempted hours are all hours taken at ASUMH regardless of the outcome of the course posted on the transcript and with all hours accepted in transfer by ASUMH. All attempted hours are considered in determining satisfactory academic progress even if no aid was received for the hours attempted.

Program of study is coursework designed to lead to a degree or certificate at ASUMH. Not every program of study offered at ASUMH is eligible for Federal Title IV Financial Aid.

Term or Term of Enrollment refers to a period of attendance in academically related activities that result in a grade on the student's academic transcript. All summer enrollment is considered a single term.

## **TYPES OF ASSISTANCE**

### **Federal Pell Grant**

The Federal Pell Grant program is designed to assist eligible undergraduate students who do not have a bachelor's or a professional degree. This grant helps defray the costs of education. Award amounts are determined on the basis of financial need as determined through the FAFSA Application and the student's status as full-time, half-time, three-quarter time, or less than half-time.

### **Federal Student Loans**

Eligibility for federal student loans (both subsidized and unsubsidized) is determined through the FAFSA application. These are low interest loans available directly from the federal government to help with educational expenses. Loan types and amounts vary by need and student classification within their program of study, such as freshman or sophomore.

Applicants not eligible for the Federal Subsidized Student Loan may be eligible for the Federal Unsubsidized Student Loan. Repayment on either student loan would begin six months after the student ceases to be at least a half-time student.

Stafford Loan entrance counseling and a Master Promissory Note must be completed at <https://studentaid.gov/> to be eligible.

**Federal Work-Study Program**

The Federal Work-Study Program provides on-campus jobs for undergraduate students who have financial need as determined by the FAFSA application. This program allows the student to earn money to help pay for educational expenses while working around his/her class schedule.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)**

SEOG is a Federal Grant available to the institution to award only to Pell Grant eligible students. SEOG has limited funding and is awarded until the funding runs out.

**ASUMH SCHOLARSHIPS****Academic Distinction Scholarship (ADS)**

The Academic Distinction Scholarship is administered through the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid, located on the 3rd floor of Roller Hall.

The scholarship is awarded to the student who is a U.S. citizen and Arkansas resident and who

- a. graduated from an Arkansas-accredited high school,
- b. is a qualified home-school student, or
- c. is a qualified GED recipient.

Enrollment at ASUMH must occur during the fall or spring semester following high school graduation or completion of a GED test. Students must enter as new freshmen, not transfer students.

Concurrent college enrollment during high school does not disqualify eligibility for a student when determining fall term eligibility.

Any ASUMH classes taken during the summer following high school graduation only count in the GPA considered for renewal.

**EXAMPLE:**

If a high school student graduates in May and then takes summer coursework with ASUMH, the grade, even if it is an "F", will not be factored in and used when determining fall term eligibility for the ADS. However, if the student fails coursework taken during the summer, the failure will be factored in and used when determining spring term eligibility for the ADS.

Students may qualify for the scholarship in one of the following ways:

1. Achieve an ACT composite score of 24 or higher and have a cumulative 3.00 GPA (based on a 4.00 scale)
2. Achieve a score of 1160 on the SAT and have a cumulative 3.00 GPA (based on a 4.00 scale)
3. Rank in the top 10 percent of the graduating class (where the graduating class is 20 or more) and have a cumulative 3.00 GPA (based on a 4.00 scale) at the end of seven semesters
4. Achieve a GED score of 660 or higher

Priority is given to those students who apply before June 1<sup>st</sup> for fall admission and November 1<sup>st</sup> for spring admission.

**NOTE: Awards made on high school rank and GPA are tentative. The rank and the GPA must be maintained through the eighth semester in order to retain the award.**

The Academic Distinction Scholarship pays only the tuition costs for full-time enrollment (12 hours or more excluding correspondence and/or remedial courses) and for only those classes offered through ASUMH, including ASUMH online classes. The following courses will not be counted toward full-time enrollment: Developmental Math, Developmental Algebra, College Reading, College Writing or Foundations of Reading and Writing.

The award of this scholarship is for the duration of four consecutive semesters provided the student maintains all scholarship requirements. All incidental fees above tuition are the responsibility of the student.

Contact the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid to obtain additional information about the Academic Distinction Scholarship or an application form.

### **General Scholarships**

ASUMH has additional scholarships funded through various sources. Each of these scholarships is administered based upon their individual eligibility criteria. To be considered for these scholarships, one must either be a currently enrolled student at college level and in good standing during the Spring semester or have submitted an application for admission by March 15 for the upcoming Fall semester.

Some scholarships may require an essay and/or letters of reference or recommendation. Any student meeting the basic criteria for a scholarship requiring additional steps will be contacted directly.

Some scholarships are based upon "student need". ASUMH determines "student need" from the completion of the Free Application of Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) found online at <https://studentaid.gov/>.

## **ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

### **Arkansas Academic Challenge Scholarship**

The Arkansas Academic Challenge program is offered by the state of Arkansas and provides educational assistance to Arkansas residents in pursuit of a higher education. Application is made through the YOUNiversal scholarship application available at <https://sams.adhe.edu/>.

### **Arkansas Career Pathways (3rd Floor Roller Hall)**

The Arkansas Career Pathways Initiative enables ASUMH to offer qualified students assistance with tuition, textbooks, childcare, transportation, laptops, and other benefits. Students should contact ASUMH's Career Pathways Office at 870-508-6602 for information.

### **Arkansas Futures Grant (ARFutures)**

The purpose of the Arkansas Futures Grant is to increase the education and skills of Arkansas' workforce in an affordable manner. The grant applies to students enrolled in Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) or regional high demand areas of study. Application is available at <https://sams.adhe.edu/>.

### **Arkansas Workforce Challenge**

The Arkansas Workforce Challenge is offered by the State of Arkansas and provides educational assistance to Arkansas residents in pursuit of training in high-demand areas of healthcare, information technology, and industry. Classes are not limited to credit-bearing programs. Application is available at <https://sams.adhe.edu/>.

### Rehabilitation Service

Students with certain disabilities could be eligible to receive assistance with tuition, fees, books, and supplies. Students should contact their local Workforce Services Office or visit <https://dws.arkansas.gov/> for more information.

### Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA)

This program is designed to provide training for qualified unemployed persons. Students should contact their local Workforce Services Office or visit <https://dws.arkansas.gov/> for more information.

### Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)

The program is designed to help low-income or unemployed persons. Students should contact the WIOA office at their local Arkansas Workforce Center for application information. The Mountain Home Office number is (870-425-2386). Additional information is available at <https://www.dws.arkansas.gov/>.

### Active Duty Military, Veterans and Veterans' Dependents' Benefits

All active-duty military, veterans, and dependents of veterans are encouraged to inquire about educational benefits to attend ASUMH by contacting the Veterans Administration Certifying Official in the Career Pathways Office by calling 870-508-6203.

Veterans' educational benefits can be received by qualifying veterans and dependents to attend ASUMH. Eligibility for benefits is determined by first applying online at vets.gov. Once the application is processed, a Certificate of Eligibility for Veterans' Education Benefits is issued by the VA regional processing office. Copies of the Certificate of Eligibility and the veteran's DD-214 (member copy 4) should be provided to the ASUMH VA Certifying Official in the Career Pathways Office. Additional paperwork is required every semester by the ASUMH VA Certifying Official prior to the certification of attendance to the VA.

Active duty military may also be eligible to receive educational benefits to attend ASUMH and should speak with the command's personnel office to learn more.

More educational benefits and information devoted to veterans, veteran's dependents and active duty military at ASUMH are available at <https://asumh.edu/vets> and <https://benefits.va.gov/benefits/>.

### Department of Defense (DoD) Tuition Assistance

Financial assistance is provided for voluntary off-duty education programs in support of a Soldier's professional and personal self-development goals.

### Return of Unearned Department of Defense Tuition Assistance

Department of Defense (DoD) Tuition Assistance received by ASUMH for a student who withdraws from all coursework within a semester is subject to return of funds following schedule below:

**NOTE: Withdrawals received after the end of business day will be considered a next day withdrawal.**

Return Schedule – Department of Defense Tuition Assistance			
Percentage of return	Fall/Spring Semesters	7-week/8-week/ Extended Summer Semesters	Summer I/Summer II Semesters
100%	11 <sup>th</sup> class day	5 <sup>th</sup> class day	5 <sup>th</sup> class day
80%	4 <sup>th</sup> full week	2 <sup>nd</sup> week	2 <sup>nd</sup> week
60%	7 <sup>th</sup> full week	3 <sup>rd</sup> week	
40%	10 <sup>th</sup> full week	5 <sup>th</sup> week	3 <sup>rd</sup> week
0%	After 10 <sup>th</sup> full week	After 5 <sup>th</sup> week	After 3 <sup>rd</sup> week



# **ADDITIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**

## ADDITIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

### A-State PROGRAMS AT ASUMH

Students may complete undergraduate-level programs through the A-State Programs at ASUMH. The program is designed so that ASUMH provides the freshman and sophomore courses. A-State then provides junior and senior courses leading to specific bachelors' degrees. All classes are held on the Mountain Home campus. When the course work is complete, the degree is awarded by A-State.

Information about any of these degrees offered by A-State through the ASUMH Degree Center may be obtained by calling (870) 508-6170.

### Degrees Available Through A-State at ASUMH

#### Seated on ASUMH Campus

BSE Early Childhood Education (K – 6)  
Middle – Level Education (Grades 4 – 8)

#### Dual Delivery Hybrid Programs

(Hybrid program delivery utilized and will include Zoom and Web-based courses.)

Bachelor General Studies

BAS Organizational Supervision  
(must have earned an Associate of Applied Science degree)

BS Business Administration with 10 options of study area  
(must have earned an Associate of Science in Business)

BS Digital Technology and Design

BS Engineering Management Systems

BS Strategic Communication

BA Communication Studies

BA Psychology

BA Criminology

BA Sociology



## **SECONDARY CENTER**

ASUMH's Technical Center, located at 4034 Highway 62 West (two miles west of the main campus), also serves as a hub and office for the secondary program. The Technical Center opened in 2014 and is an approved site by the Arkansas Department of Career Education to provide training for area high school students with the opportunity to earn college credit while still in high school at no cost to the student.

Programs available to high school students through ASUMH's Secondary Center include Automotive Systems Repair, Criminal Justice, Health Professions, Machining, Marine Manufacturing, Mechatronics, and Welding.

Contact the Secondary Center Director at (870) 508-6159 for information.

## **ASUMH - BAXTER COUNTY ADULT EDUCATION CENTER**

Persons from Baxter County who are interested in achieving the equivalency of a high school diploma can prepare for and complete the GED exam at the Baxter County Adult Education Center, located on the second floor of McClain Hall at ASUMH. Arkansas Adult Education also provides the opportunity for improving basic math and reading skills, learning English as a second language, basic computer literacy, basic keyboarding or developing resume writing skills. Placement tests are available to help determine the level of instruction for which a student is ready. For more information contact (870) 508-6304.

## **ASUMH - MARION COUNTY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Offering the same programs as above, a center for Adult Ed is also located on Highway 62 in Yellville for Marion County individuals. For more information contact (870) 508-6100.

## **CENTER FOR WORKFORCE EDUCATION**

The Workforce Center focuses on building and improving the technical and soft skills of existing and future employees. As businesses and manufacturing firms become more advanced, the need for technically skilled individuals becomes more evident. The Workforce Center can help businesses and manufacturing firms work through these organizational challenges with custom training.

The Workforce Center coordinates customized instruction, which may include the Employability Certificate, delivered on site or on campus, to improve employee productivity through professional development and/or boost technical skills. Some businesses may even qualify for grants that may substantially reduce the cost of this type of training. For more information regarding customized training, please call (870) 508-6106.

## **COMMUNITY EDUCATION**

ASUMH offers Community Education courses to enhance and support the joy of lifelong learning. These courses:

1. Are short-term personal enrichment classes or workshops
2. Begin recurrently throughout the semester
3. Are non-credit
4. Require no tests or grades
5. Have easy registration and low fees
6. Have outstanding instructors

# ACADEMIC POLICIES AND REGULATIONS



# TESTING AND PLACEMENT

## Freshman Assessment and Placement

The Freshman Assessment and Placement Program prescribes statewide minimum standards for determining whether entering freshmen should be placed in college-level math and composition courses or in remedial courses in math, composition, and reading. Students whose scores indicate placement in remedial classes must enroll in those courses during their first 15 hours of coursework.

## Placement scores that are older than six years will no longer be accepted.

Students required to take two or more remedial courses (any “zero level” course) must also take ORT 1003 Student Success. Students in all associate degree, certificate, technical and proficiency programs are required to take and complete all required remedial classes. Contact the Testing Center at (870) 508-6209 to schedule an appointment for admissions testing.

In addition, students requiring two or more remedial courses and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of “C”. These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

Students pursuing an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree will take either MATH 1023 College Algebra or MATH 1043 Quantitative Reasoning. Students pursuing an Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree will take MATH 1113 Applied Math. Academic Advisors will work with each student to help them choose the appropriate math course for the student’s field of study.

Refer to course descriptions, pages 162 – 215, and testing and placement instructions pages 46 – 52.



## Mathematics

ACT Math		
Score	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
21 or above	MATH 1023	College Algebra
17 – 20	MATH 0083	College Algebra Support*
0 – 16	MATH 0093	Introduction to Algebra
19 or above	MATH 1043	Quantitative Reasoning
0 – 18	MATH 0122	Quantitative Reasoning Support*
17 or above	MATH 1113	Applied Math
0 – 16	MATH 0031	Applied Math Support*

ACCUPLACER Arithmetic			
Classic (Retired) Score	Next Generation	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
75 or above	280 – 300	MATH 1113	Applied Math
74 or below	200 – 279	MATH 0031	Applied Math Support*

ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra			
Classic Elementary Algebra (Retired) Score	Next Generation Quantitative Reasoning Algebra & Statistics	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
100 or above	270 – 300	MATH 1023	College Algebra
55 or above	245 – 269	MATH 0083	College Algebra Support*
54 or below	200 – 244	MATH 0093	Introduction to Algebra
77 or above	255 – 300	MATH 1043	Quantitative Reasoning
76 or below	200 – 254	MATH 0122	Quantitative Reasoning Support*
55 or above	245 – 300	MATH 1113	Applied Math
54 or below	200 – 244	MATH 0031	Applied Math Support*

\*All support classes have a required co-requisite. The student is required to enroll in the support class and the co-requisite in the same semester.



## English Composition

Students who score below a 19 on the English portion of the Enhanced ACT must take either CPT 0103 College Writing before taking ENG 1003 Composition I or must take ENG 0013 Composition I Support as a co-requisite course to ENG 1003 Composition I.

See the table below for placement into the correct course.

ACT English		
Score	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
19 or above	ENG 1003	Composition I
14 – 18	ENG 0012	Composition I Support
1 – 13	CPT 0103	College Writing

ACCUPLACER English/Sentence Skills			
Classic (Retired) Score	Next Generation Score	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
83 or above	260 – 300	ENG 1003	Composition I
	237 – 259	ENG 0012	Composition I Support
1 to 82	200 – 236	CPT 0103	College Writing

## Reading

Students who score below 19 on the Reading section of the Enhanced ACT must enroll in CPT 0123 College Reading.

ACT Reading		
Score	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
19 or above	EXEMPT	
1 – 18	CPT 0123	College Reading

ACCUPLACER Reading			
Classic (Retired) Score	Next Generation Score	ASUMH Course Number and Name	
78 or above	252 – 300	EXEMPT	
1 to 77	200 – 251	CPT 0123	College Reading

## Computer Concepts

Students are required to demonstrate basic computer skills or enroll in CIS 0012 Basic Computer Skills Lab before enrolling in a college level computer class. Students who graduated high school or college within the past ten years meet the basic computer skills requirement. For students who have been out of high school or college more than ten years, the academic advisor should confirm the student is able to do the following:

- Send emails with attachments
- Save and retrieve files to/from both the computer hard drive and an external drive such as a thumb/flash drive or a virtual drive (Dropbox, Google Drive, etc.)
- Understand what it means to upload and download files
- Type an assignment for submission via Blackboard or as an email attachment
- Organize saved files so they can be found and retrieved when needed

The ASUMH testing center offers a TekAssess computer placement exam at no cost. Advisors unable to confidently place the student based on conversations with the student should refer the student to the testing center. Students who disagree with the decision of the academic advisor may take the exam for placement purposes. The School of Business and Technology dean can waive the placement requirement if needed for special circumstances.

Students taking the TekAssess computer placement exam must enroll in the following college remedial course:

70% or above and minimum typing speed of 20 wpm Or graduated high school/college within the past ten years		EXEMPT
Less than 70% or typing speed of less than 20 wpm	CIS 0012	Basic Computer Skills Lab

## PRIOR LEARNING ASSESSMENT (PLA)

ASUMH recognizes students may have gained college-level knowledge through learning outside the university. In order for this learning to be evaluated for possible college-level credit, students should request an evaluation of their previous experience immediately following acceptance into the university to avoid possible duplication of courses.

Students seeking college-level credit must request a document evaluation through the Office of the Dean of the appropriate school. All credit evaluations are considered on their individual merit. All students are required to meet program academic requirements to be awarded college-level credit.

ASUMH recognizes nationally standardized exams such as College-Level Examinations Program (CLEP) and College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP) exams as an integral part of the higher education learning process. To obtain specific information concerning the acceptance of CLEP or AP test results, students should contact the Office of the Registrar.

## Articulated Credit

ASUMH and eight area high schools have articulated credit agreements whereby students may earn college credit for certain high school courses. To be eligible for articulated credit, students must earn at least a "C" in their high school course, enroll at ASUMH within 18 months of high school graduation, and successfully complete 12 credit hours at ASUMH. Articulated credit can be applied towards 16 non-transferable degrees at ASUMH. For more information, please contact the Registrar's Office.

### College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

ASUMH awards up to 15 semester hours of college credits through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Students may go to <http://www.collegeboard.com> for testing information. Students eligible to receive college credit based on CLEP scores must be enrolled at ASUMH for a full semester prior to the university posting CLEP credit to the student transcript.

ASUMH eligibility requirements for receiving credit by CLEP examination does not allow the award of credit for a course the student has completed or for a course for which the student has completed a more advanced course.

Minimum acceptable scores for awarding CLEP credit will vary by institution and may not be consistent with suggested Educational Testing Service score recommendations.

CLEP Exam	ASUMH Course	Credit Hours Earned	Cut-off Score
American Government	POSC 2103	3	51
College Algebra	MATH 1023	3	50
Calculus I	MATH 2204	4	50
College Composition	ENG 1003	3	52
College Composition	ENG 1003 & ENG 1013	6	62
History of US I	HIST 2763	3	58
History of US II	HIST 2773	3	51
Humanities	ART 2503	3	51
Humanities	ENG 2003	3	51
Humanities	ENG 2013	3	51
Introduction to Psychology	PSY 2513	3	47
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2213	3	53
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2003	3	50
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECON 2313	3	55
Principles of Microeconomics	ECON 2323	3	55
Western Civilization I	HIST 1013	3	44
Western Civilization II	HIST 1023	3	50

## Advanced Placement Program (AP)

The university awards credit to students who participated in the College Board Advanced Placement Program at their high schools. Students who wish to obtain AP credit must request the College Board <http://www.collegeboard.com> forward their test scores to ASUMH.

Students will be awarded course credit for the courses listed below if they earned the indicated required minimum scores on their AP examinations. Students eligible to receive college credit based on AP scores must be enrolled at ASUMH for a full semester prior to the university posting AP credit to the student transcript.

AP credit is not awarded for a course the student has already completed at the college/university level. AP credit granted at other institutions is not automatically transferable to ASUMH. Students who wish to transfer AP credit must submit official documentation of earned scores.

Advanced Placement Exam	AP Test Score Required for Placement	ASUMH Credit
Art and Design	3	ART 1033
Art History	3	ART 2503
Biology	3	BIOL 1003
Biology	4	BIOL 1003 & BIOL 1001
Chemistry	3 (*Plus departmental validation of lab skills)	CHEM 1013 & CHEM 1011*
Computer Science A	3	CIS 1053 or CIS 1203
Computer Science Principles	3	CIS 1053 or CIS 1203
Macroeconomics	3	ECON 2313
Microeconomics	3	ECON 2323
English Language and Composition	3	ENG 1003
English Literature and Composition	3	ENG 1003
English Literature and Composition	4	ENG 1003 & ENG 1013
German Language and Culture	3	GRM 2013
World History: Modern	3	HIST 1023
European History	3	HIST 2213
United States History	3	HIST 2763
United States History	4	HIST 2763 & HIST 2773
Statistics	3	MATH 2103

## Advanced Placement Program (AP) Continued

Advanced Placement Exam	AP Test Score Required for Placement	ASUMH Credit
Calculus AB	3	MATH 2204
Calculus BC	3	MATH 2214
Music Theory	3	MUS 2503
Physics I: Algebra – Based	3	PHYS 2054
Physics II: Algebra – Based	3	PHYS 2064
United States Government and Politics	3	POSC 2103
Psychology	3	PSY 2513
Spanish Language and Culture	3	SPN 2013

### Department Challenge Examinations

Some courses at ASUMH allow the student to register and then demonstrate the ability to meet the learning objectives of the course by successful completion of a challenge exam. The exams are typically offered within the first three weeks of the term in which the student is enrolled. The challenge exam course option is at the discretion of the course instructor. The student will find information in the course syllabus for each course that offers a challenge exam option.

Select applied technical educational courses allow the student to demonstrate the ability to meet the learning objectives of the course by successful completion of a custom course challenge exam. The exam must be completed prior to registering for the course. The custom course challenge exam option is at the discretion of the course instructor. The student should contact the course instructor or the Dean of Business and Technology to be considered for a custom course challenge exam.

ASUMH awards credit for CIS 1053 Computer Essentials to students who score 70% or higher with a typing speed of 20 words per minute on the TekAssess Computer Essentials Challenge Exam. Credit is also awarded for CIS 1203 Introduction to Computers to students who score 70% or higher on the TekAssess Introduction to Computers Challenge Exam. The exam is given in the ASUMH Testing Center.

## FINAL EXAMINATIONS

All final examinations must follow the final exam schedule. Final exam schedules are available in the semester class schedule, on the university website, and from the Office of the Registrar.



## **REGISTRATION**

Students are required to register during the scheduled registration periods. A student may not attend any class until his/her registration is complete. Those who enter courses after class work has begun are responsible for all work prior to their entrance. Registration is not officially completed until all registration forms and course enrollments are completed and applicable fees paid. Normally, a student will not be permitted to enter a class after the close of the 4th day of classes in a regular semester or after the close of the 2nd day of classes in a summer session.

All students must see an advisor before registration. Faculty advisors are assigned to a student according to the intended major indicated on the student's application for admission. Students who have not declared a major will receive advising from the Registrar or someone designated by the Registrar. Students may access their advisor's name by logging on to the Student Profile page in Banner. Students who misrepresent facts on their application for admission will be dropped/withdrawn from the university and their admission canceled immediately.

## **COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM**

Each course is designated by a number composed of 4 digits, and each course number carries the following information: The first digit indicates the course level (0 – no degree credit, 1– freshman, 2 – sophomore), and the fourth digit indicates the number of semester hours of credit.

## **CREDIT FOR COURSES**

A semester hour is the unit of credit defined as the amount of credit given for one clock-hour (50 minutes) in class per week for 15 weeks (or the equivalent). For example, a class meeting 3 hours per week carries 3 semester hours of credit.

### **Non-Traditional Credits (Maximum 30 Hours)**

Credits earned through non-traditional methods are awarded upon evaluation by the Registrar. Credits from technical schools of the armed forces are evaluated according to the recommendations of the American Council on Education in "A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experience in the Armed Forces".

## **ACADEMIC CREDIT LOAD**

For tuition and financial aid purposes, 12 credit hours is considered a regular load in a fall or spring semester. However, a regular course load for a student during a fall or spring semester is 15 credit hours. Six credit hours is considered a regular load for a summer session.

Generally, eighteen hours is the maximum load that a student may carry during a fall or spring semester although certain technical programs may specify more. Any student outside these technical areas wishing to enroll in more than eighteen credit hours must request permission from the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs (VCAA). Seven credit hours is the maximum allowed during a summer semester without special permission from VCAA. Courses taken concurrently at other institutions, as well as independent study, will be considered in calculating maximum load.

## **REMEDIAL COURSE ENROLLMENT**

Remedial courses are designate as 0-level. Students enrolled in any two remedial courses must enroll in ORT 1003 Student Success. All remedial work must be completed in the student's first 15 hours at ASUMH.

## **COURSE PREREQUISITES**

No student may enroll in a course before successfully completing the prerequisites to that course. Prerequisites to a course are noted following the description of the course.

## **TRANSFER CREDIT POLICY**

Students who present transcripts of college-level credit from regionally accredited institutions will receive up to 60 hours credit toward a degree under the following conditions:

1. Only courses with a grade of “C” or better will be accepted
2. Courses accepted for transfer must fulfill degree requirements at ASUMH
3. Students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours at ASUMH to be awarded a degree from the university
4. Computer technology transfer credit more than ten years old and being used to fulfill a general education requirement requires approval from the Dean of the School of the student’s major
5. Computer technology transfer credit more than five years old which applies to any ASUMH Computer Information Systems major requires approval from the Dean of the School of Business and Technology. The five-year limit also applies to courses taken from ASUMH

The total number of credit hours of accepted college-level work will be entered on the student’s permanent academic record; however, the transfer credit hours will not be included in the cumulative grade point average reflected on the transcript of academic record.

Students may not transfer more than 18 semester credit hours earned per regular semester or 7 semester credit hours earned per summer session without the Registrar’s approval. To have transfer hours officially assessed, students must be enrolled at ASUMH. Direct questions regarding transfer to the Office of the Registrar.

### **Transfers to ASUMH**

Currently enrolled students should not take courses at other institutions without first checking with their advisor regarding applicability of the courses for ASUMH credit. This will ensure that students do not take inappropriate courses, non-equivalent courses, out-of-sequence courses, courses at an inappropriate level, or a credit overload for the semester.

### **Transfers from ASUMH**

Students who intend to transfer to another institution should contact the receiving institution to determine which courses will be accepted for credit in their programs. Students are advised to contact the receiving institution before registering at ASUMH.

### **Arkansas Course Transfer System (ACTS)**

The Arkansas Course Transfer System (ACTS) contains information regarding the transferability of courses within Arkansas public colleges and universities. Students are guaranteed the transfer of applicable credits and the equitable treatment in the application of credits for the admissions and degree requirements (See applicable ACTS course numbers at the end of course descriptions). Course transferability is not guaranteed for courses listed in ACTS as “No Comparable Course.” Additionally, courses with a “D” frequently do not transfer and institutional policies may vary. ACTS may be accessed on the Internet by going to the Arkansas Department of Higher Education Website and selecting Course Transfer.

(<https://www.adhe.edu/institutions/academic-affairs/arkansas-transference-and-articulation/arkansas-course-transfer-system>)

### **Roger Phillips Transfer Act of 2009**

The Roger Phillips Transfer Act of 2009 requires Arkansas public four-year universities to accept all credits earned for a designated transfer degree upon transfer to a baccalaureate degree program. Designated transfer degrees include Associate of Arts and Associate of Science.

## AUDITING COURSES

Students auditing a course pay the regular course fee. No credit is awarded for courses audited. The letters "AU" are recorded in the grade column on the student's permanent record. Audited courses will be counted as part of the stated maximum load for a semester or term. However, audited courses do not count for financial aid purposes. Credit students are allowed to enroll prior to audit students.

## CHANGES IN SCHEDULE/ DROPPING A COURSE OR WITHDRAWING FROM THE UNIVERSITY

Students are strongly advised to meet with their instructor(s) and discuss their options before dropping or withdrawing from a course. A student withdrawing from the university must complete a Withdrawal Form. Forms may be submitted online (<https://www.cognitofrms.com/StudentSuccess1/WithdrawalForm>) or completed at the Office of Admissions.

Students must be officially withdrawn to avoid receiving an "F" in a course. The schedule for the final date for withdrawing from a course may be found on the academic calendar of this catalog. Please see the University website for refund periods.

When a student withdraws from a course, his/her grade will be recorded on the transcript as "W" (withdrawal).

### Students Called into Military Duty

When any person is activated for full-time military service during a time of national crisis and therefore is required to cease attending a state-supported postsecondary education institution without completing and receiving a grade in one or more courses, the following assistance shall be required with regard to courses not completed:

1. Such student shall receive a complete refund of tuition and such general fees as assessed against all students at the institution
  - a. Proportionate refunds of room, board, and other fees which were paid to the institution shall be provided to the students, based on the date of withdrawal
  - b. If an institution contracts for services covered by fees which have been paid by and refunded to the student, the contractor shall provide a like refund to the institution
2. If the institution has a policy of repurchasing textbooks, students shall be offered the maximum price, based on condition, for the textbooks associated with such courses

When a student is required to cease attendance because of such military activation without completing and receiving a grade in one or more courses, the institution shall provide a reasonable opportunity for completion of the courses after deactivation.

A student activated during the course of a semester shall be entitled, within a period of two years following deactivation, to free tuition for one semester at the institution where attendance had been interrupted unless federal aid is made available for the same purpose.

# GRADING

## GRADES AND GRADING SYSTEM

Students may view their grades and request an official transcript by logging into the Banner Student Self Service link [asumh.edu/banner](http://asumh.edu/banner).

ASUMH is on a four-point grading system. The grading system includes permanent letter grades and grade point values as follows:

A	Excellent	For outstanding achievement	4 grade points per credit hour
B	Good	For less than outstanding but demonstrably better performance than the normal competency required for satisfactory progress toward graduation	3 grade points per credit hour
C	Average	For performance, which demonstrates normal competency, required for satisfactory progress toward graduation	2 grade points per credit hour
D	Below Average	For performance, which meets minimum course requirements but is below standards required for satisfactory progress toward graduation.	1 grade point per credit hour
F	Failure	For performance, which does not meet minimum course requirements and for which no degree credit is justified	0 grade points

In addition to the letter grades listed, the grading system utilizes the following symbols, all with 0 grade point values:

AU	Audit	For meeting requirements as established by the instructor
CR	Credit Awarded	For meeting requirements as established by the instructor
I	Incomplete	For non-completion of no more than the last 25% of course requirements for reasons beyond the student's control
		An incomplete grade not removed within one semester will be recorded as an "F". Remedial (CPT) courses are non-credit classes. Failing grades in remedial classes will be calculated into the semester grade point average (GPA) but not the cumulative GPA
W	Withdrawn	For non-completion of course
TR	Transfer	Refers to transfer grades, with the TR in front of the letter grade received



## GRADE POINT AVERAGE COMPUTATION

Each letter grade awarded to a student is assigned a point value. A student may determine the grade points for each course by multiplying the number of points the grade is worth by the number of credit hours the course carries.

Example: an “A” letter grade (worth 4 points) in a 3-credit hour course is worth 12 points, and a “B” letter grade (worth 3 points) in the same course is worth 9 points. The GPA is determined by adding the total point values for all courses and dividing the total point values by the total number of credit hours attempted during the same period of time (See table below). Remedial courses are not included in the computation of cumulative grade point averages, but are calculated in the semester GPA.

### EXAMPLE:

Course	Credit Hours		Grade & Value		Grade Points
CIS 1203 Introduction to Computers	3	x	B (3)	=	9
CIS 1206 CISCO Networking II	6	x	A (4)	=	24
HIST 2883 Arkansas History	3	x	B (3)	=	9
MATH 1023 College Algebra	3	x	A (4)	=	12
	Total	15			54
Divide the total hours (15) into the total grade points (54) = 3.60 grade point average (GPA).					

## INCOMPLETE

At the discretion of the instructor, a grade of “I” (incomplete) may be recorded when a student who has successfully completed 75% of the requirements of a course is unable to meet all course requirements for reasons beyond his/her control. Examples of such reasons would be the prolonged illness of the student or serious illness or death in the family. Procrastination, the pressure of work in other courses, or employment are not satisfactory reasons. A grade of “I” will not be computed in the grade point average for the semester recorded; nonetheless, the “I” will be changed to a grade of “F” for grade and GPA purposes at the end of the next regular semester (fall or spring) unless course requirements are completed and the final grade is reported before the end of that semester.

The instructor will complete a written contract outlining necessary steps to change the “I” to a letter grade. Both the instructor and the student will sign and receive a copy of the contract. The Registrar’s Office will maintain and make grade changes.

## REPEATING OF COURSES

Students may repeat courses. The last grade earned in a course will become the official grade. The last grade earned in a course is used in computing the cumulative grade point average.

## CHANGE OF GRADE

If a student discovers a final grade discrepancy, he/she must contact the instructor. The instructor must submit a Grade Change Report form to the Registrar’s Office prior to the close of the regular (fall or spring) semester immediately following the one in which the original grade was recorded.

## RECOGNITION OF ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

An honor roll consisting of the Chancellor's List and the Vice Chancellor's List is published at the close of each regular fall or spring semester. The names of those students who have requested non-disclosure on their applications for admission will not be published. Recognition of academic achievement is noted on the student's official transcript. Eligibility for the Chancellor's List and the Vice Chancellor's List requires at least 12 credit hours of college-level courses, not including courses beginning with a "0." The honor roll lists are based on the following criteria:

Chancellor's List:	Full-time students whose grade point average for the semester is 4.00.
Vice Chancellor's List:	Full-time students whose grade point average for the semester is within the range of 3.60 through 3.99.

## EARLY ALERT PROGRAM

The Early Alert Program is a service provided to students who face challenges that may hinder success in the classroom. Students may be referred to the Student Retention Specialist to address efforts toward academics, study skills, test anxiety, time management, attendance, or non-academic matters that may impact a student's success. Additionally, campus and community resources are provided to assist students.

## ACADEMIC PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

ASUMH reserves the right to deny further attendance to any student who lacks the personal qualities, professional characteristics, or scholastic attainments essential for success.

A student will be placed on academic probation at the end of the first semester in which the student's cumulative grade point average (GPA) drops below 2.0. A student on academic probation is **automatically** enrolled in the Academic Probation Recovery Program and must satisfy program requirements including ongoing meetings with the Student Retention Specialist. Academic probation does not prevent a student from enrolling in the next semester.

A student who is on academic probation must enroll in ORT 1003 Student Success during their first semester on probation and earn a minimum grade of "C".

A student who is on academic probation must earn a minimum 2.0 semester grade point average at the end of the first semester on probation and each succeeding semester until the cumulative GPA is at a minimum of 2.0. Probation status is removed at the end of the semester when the cumulative GPA reaches a minimum 2.0.

A student who is or has previously been on academic probation and does not achieve a minimum 2.0 semester cumulative GPA in the next or any succeeding semester will be academically suspended.

A student who is academically suspended will be suspended from enrollment for one semester (not counting summer terms). After one semester, the suspended student must meet with the Suspension Recovery Counselor before being re-admitted. Re-admittance is not automatic. If the student is re-admitted, he/she will be on Academic Suspension Recovery and must adhere to the requirements of the program until their cumulative GPA rises to a 2.0 or higher.

A student who is academically suspended for a second time will be academically dismissed from ASUMH for 2 years. After 2 years, the student must petition the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs in writing to be considered for re-admittance.

## ACADEMIC CLEMENCY

Academic clemency means that students may petition to have previously earned credits and grades removed from the calculations of their cumulative grade point averages under the following guidelines:

1. Academic clemency may be granted to a returning student who has not been enrolled in an institution of higher education for a period of 2 years.
2. Returning students must petition for clemency upon application for re-admission by submitting a letter to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The letter should include the student's past educational mistakes and resolutions for future educational success.
3. Transcripts will reflect all grades and credits although the forgiven credits will not count toward graduation or in the grade point average.
4. All credits earned in the semester for which clemency is requested are eliminated from the grade point average and from meeting graduation requirements.
5. Clemency petitions must be submitted to the Office of Academic Affairs for review.
6. Students receiving academic clemency are not eligible for the Chancellor or Vice Chancellor's lists.

## TRANSCRIPT POLICIES

Transcripts are issued at the request of the student or appropriate institutions and officials. Students may complete an online transcript request form (<https://www.cognitofirms.com/StudentSuccess1/transcriptrequest>) or a paper form, in person, at the Office of Admissions. Telephone requests for transcripts are not accepted – students will be directed to the online request form. Questions regarding transcript requests should be directed to [transcript@asumh.edu](mailto:transcript@asumh.edu).

Official transcripts of the student's ASUMH permanent record are issued on security paper with the embossed seal of the university.

Transcripts that have been presented for admission or evaluation of credit become a part of the student's permanent record and are not reissued. Transcripts from other institutions, if needed, must be obtained directly from the original issuing institution.

Transcripts or other evidence of attendance will not be issued to or for a student who is in debt to the university.



# CATALOG YEAR

## **Determining Catalog Year**

The catalog year used to determine graduation requirements is the one in effect at the time students are admitted to the curricula from which they plan to graduate, provided the catalog is not more than five years old (including the year in which students plan to graduate). Students may choose to graduate under the requirements listed in any subsequent catalog as long as it is not more than five years old and provided the courses are currently offered.

## **Can students use catalog requirements from more than one year?**

Students cannot combine requirements from multiple catalogs for graduation purposes.

## **Can students change catalog years?**

In some situations, changes can occur. The university recognizes that provisions must be made to prevent hardship to students already enrolled in programs if changes occur in specific or general program requirements. Students affected by changes in programs, policies, or regulations are therefore given the option of following those requirements that are in effect when the student was first enrolled in the program or those in effect until the completion of graduation requirements as long as the time span does not exceed five years and the courses are currently offered.

## **How do students decide the most beneficial catalog year?**

It is important for students to discuss their academic plans with their advisors. The advisor will help the student decide which year should be chosen as the student's "catalog year of record".





## **GRADUATION**

### **REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ASSOCIATE DEGREE**

For an associate degree, each candidate must meet the following general requirements:

1. Complete the curriculum as listed under the description of the associate degree program.
2. Complete at least 15 credit hours at ASUMH. Note: No more than 15 formal non-collegiate hours for an associate degree program may be earned through examination (including CLEP, Advanced Placement, Prior Learning Assessment, Articulated Credit, Industry Certification, evaluated military service credits, police academy credits, DANTES, and USAFI courses).
3. Earn a grade of “C” or better in ENG 1003 and ENG 1013.
4. Submit an Intent to Graduate application by the date stated in the academic calendar to the Office of the Registrar before completing all degree requirements. If the student is unable to graduate at the end of the semester for which the application has been made, a new application must be filed during the semester in which the student expects to graduate. An official record of concurrent, correspondence, or transfer work completed at another institution must be on file in the Office of the Registrar at least six weeks before the degree is to be granted.
5. Most associate majors require a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0. However, the Associate of Science in Education majors require a CGPA of 2.75. Some majors require a “C” or better in all course work, and, if a transfer student, on all work taken from the transferring institution. If a student does not have the required GPA when the Intent to Graduate application is filed, the student’s name will not appear on the graduation list published for the enrollment period.
6. Complete graduation requirements under the provisions of an ASUMH catalog that is not more than five years old at the time of the student’s graduation. This does not apply to programs that have been deleted from the curriculum. In the case of program deletions, those students majoring in these areas will be notified as soon as possible of this action.
7. Students may participate in Commencement exercises with up to four credit hours remaining on their course work. However, the degree will not be awarded until all outstanding coursework is completed.

### **REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN FUNERAL SCIENCE DEGREE**

To earn the Associate of Applied Science in Funeral Science degree, students must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete all major course requirements with a grade of “C” or better.
2. Have a cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 2.5 or higher.
3. Complete and submit to the Office of the Registrar, the Intent to Graduate.  
(Refer to ASUMH academic calendar for posted deadline due date. (Pages 8 – 10)

## REQUIREMENTS FOR A TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

For a technical certificate, each candidate must meet the following general requirements:

1. Complete the curriculum as listed under the description of the technical certificate.
2. Complete at least 25 percent of course work at ASUMH.
3. Submit an Intent to Graduate application by the date stated in the academic calendar to the Office of the Registrar before completing all degree requirements. If the student is unable to graduate at the end of the semester for which application has been made, a new application must be filed during the semester in which the student expects to graduate. An official record of concurrent, correspondence, or transfer work completed at another institution must be on file in the Office of the Registrar at least six weeks before the certificate is to be granted.
4. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0. If a student does not have the required grade point average when the Intent to Graduate application is filed, the student may participate in the Commencement exercise, but will not officially graduate until a 2.0 GPA is obtained.
5. Complete graduation requirements under the provisions of an ASUMH catalog that is not more than five years old at the time of the student's graduation. This does not apply to programs that have been deleted from the curriculum. In the case of program deletions, those students majoring in these areas will be notified as soon as possible of this action.
6. Students may participate in Commencement exercises with up to four credit hours remaining on their coursework. However, the degree or certificate will not be awarded until all outstanding coursework is completed.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR A CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

For a certificate of proficiency, each candidate must meet the following general requirements:

1. Complete the curriculum as listed under the description of the certificate of proficiency.
2. Complete at least 25 percent of course work at ASUMH.
3. Submit an Intent to Graduate application by the date stated in the academic calendar to the Office of the Registrar before completing all certificate requirements. If the student is unable to complete the requirements at the end of the semester for which application has been made, a new application must be filed during the semester in which the student expects to complete all requirements. An official record of concurrent, correspondence, or transfer work completed at another institution must be on file in the Office of the Registrar at least six weeks before the certificate is to be granted.
4. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.

## GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

### Student Responsibility for Meeting Graduation Requirements

Each student should thoroughly study this catalog and become completely familiar with the organization, policies, and regulations of ASUMH. Failure to do this may result in serious mistakes for which the student shall be held fully responsible.

Through academic advising, ASUMH assists each student in planning academic programs, developing course schedules, anticipating graduation requirements, and making decisions affecting educational growth and development. Academic advisors endeavor to provide such assistance in a timely and accurate manner.

**Meeting requirements for graduation is the responsibility of the student.**

## Candidates for Degrees

Students must initiate, complete, and file an Intent to Graduate application as indicated on the academic calendar. If the student is unable to graduate at the end of the semester for which application has been made, a new Intent to Graduate application must be filed during the next semester in which the student expects to graduate. An official record of concurrent, correspondence, or transfer work completed at another institution must be on file in the Office of the Registrar six weeks before the degree is to be granted.

## SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students who wish to complete a second associate degree in another field of study must satisfy degree requirements for the first degree and earn at least 15 additional ASUMH semester hours while satisfying requirements for the second degree. The additional hours may be earned concurrent with or subsequent to completing the first associate degree. A candidate for a second associate degree must graduate under the provisions of an ASUMH catalog in effect during the time the student is pursuing the second degree.

## DOUBLE MAJOR/SECOND EMPHASIS

Students may desire to complete a double major or a second emphasis within a degree. Students must meet all course requirements for both majors. Courses that are common to the two majors can be applied to both, but the student pursuing a double major must complete a minimum of twelve credit hours beyond those required for the first major. Students completing a degree with an emphasis area will only be awarded one diploma and will only be allowed to participate in commencement once.

## GRADUATION WITH ACADEMIC DISTINCTION

ASUMH recognizes the academic achievement of graduating associate-degree students. To receive any of the following designations, students seeking their first associate degree must have completed at least 24 semester hours of graded course work offered by ASUMH.

1. Students with a grade point average of 4.00 on all work attempted, and, if transfer students, on all ASUMH work, shall be designated as graduating *summa cum laude*.
2. Students with grade point averages of 3.80 – 3.99 on all work attempted, and, if transfer students, on all ASUMH work, shall be designated as graduating *magna cum laude*.
3. Students with grade point averages of 3.60 – 3.79 on all work attempted, and, if transfer students, on all ASUMH work, shall be designated as graduating *cum laude*.

## ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS

Regular attendance is essential in a college-level course. Instructors monitor attendance in seated classes by checking roll and completion of coursework. Online class attendance is based on participation in the class as evidenced by students turning in assignments, participating in discussion boards, or corresponding via email. Excessive absences may be penalized, including failure of the course, at the discretion of the instructor. Make-up work is at the discretion of the instructor.

Students should follow the appropriate withdrawal process through the Office of Admissions. Failure to attend class does not constitute an official withdrawal. Students should be aware that non-attendance could affect financial aid resulting in loss of financial aid eligibility and may require possible repayment of funds awarded.

When an absence is unavoidable, students should always notify instructors. In some cases, the instructor may notify the Office of the Registrar requesting an administrative withdrawal after an excessive number of absences.

Students should always check with the instructor or the course syllabus regarding the number of absences allowed and requirements for late or missed assignments. Students must utilize their available absences for any cause which requires them to miss class including, but not being limited to, vacation, illness, emergency, or religious observances.

## STUDENT CONDUCT

The following policies may be found in the ASUMH Student Handbook.

1. Standards of Student Conduct
2. Non-Academic Student Misconduct Standards of Student Conduct
3. Misconduct Information and Procedures
4. Non-Academic Student Misconduct Rights
5. Student Academic Conduct and Rights



# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS



**DEGREE PROGRAMS** see pages 71 – 114

**TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS** see pages 115 – 136

**CERTIFICATE PROGRAM** see pages 137 – 139

**CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY** see pages 140 – 159

### **FRAN COULTER HONORS PROGRAM**

The Fran Coulter Honors Program was created to recognize academic excellence and to provide courses to challenge highly motivated, intellectually talented, academically well-prepared, and/or creative students. An additional purpose is to enhance the image of the community college as a place associated with quality scholarly pursuits and activities.

Through participation in the program, students are encouraged to develop their full potential in leadership and scholarship through a variety of educational activities by working with a select group of dedicated faculty, both within and outside of the classroom setting, and through interaction with other honors program students.



## BLACKBOARD LEARNING SYSTEM

Blackboard Learning System™ is a learning management system that was selected by ASUMH to deliver online course content. With many tools and features, Blackboard is able to emulate an in-class setting within an online environment.

Blackboard is an integrated set of Web-based tools for course management and delivery. It was built by educators at the University of British Columbia as a tool to allow other educators to build sophisticated Web-based learning environments without a lot of time, resources or technical expertise. It also allows any student who knows how to navigate the Internet to be able to participate in an online class. It is used both in a distance learning setting (completely Web-based) and as a supplement to lecture-based courses at ASUMH.

Blackboard provides a platform, which supports both online and seated classes at ASUMH. All students access Blackboard from [www.asumh.edu/banner](http://www.asumh.edu/banner) or [asumh.blackboard.com](http://asumh.blackboard.com) using the students' unique username and password.

## ASSESSMENT

Each academic program has an assessment program to collect information that will be used to make decisions to improve the curriculum and instruction. The assessment program is designed to help instructors in the academic programs and those teaching general education courses focus on what is taught and whether it is being taught successfully. Students participate in a variety of assessment activities designed to assess learning.

## GENERAL EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY AND OUTCOMES

ASUMH believes general education is the hallmark of any educational program. Students use these foundation skills to build upon as they advance in their continued education, careers, or personal endeavors. The general education curriculum at ASUMH is routinely evaluated to determine its rigor; also, the Arkansas Department of Higher Education evaluates all academic programs on a rotational basis.

Not only does general education play a pivotal role in the Associate of Arts program, but it also has relevance in the other degree programs. All Associate of Applied Science degrees at ASUMH require that at least 18 hours of the programs be devoted to general education core courses. Every effort is made to ensure that students are exposed to the foundation courses generally required of all well-rounded educated individuals.

ASUMH offers a comprehensive general education core that challenges students to acquire skills and knowledge that allow them to flourish in their professional and personal lives. The general education core [18 hours] is designed to give students the ability to master basic skills in English/communications, mathematics, science, and social science. The general education core is the foundation of all Associate Degree programs at ASUMH.

### The General Education Outcomes:

Students completing the general education core at ASUMH will have demonstrated a proficiency in the following skills:

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

## CO-CURRICULAR LEARNING AND OUTCOMES

ASUMH defines Co-Curricular Learning as structured learning opportunities that complement, but are assessed separately from formal course curriculum.

### The Co-Curricular Learning Outcomes:

After participating in the Co-Curricular program at ASUMH, students will have analyzed, evaluated, planned, and/or applied the following social concepts:

1. Sportsmanship and Teamwork
2. Volunteerism and Community Involvement
3. Social Justice and Political Activism
4. Job Internship, Apprenticeship, or Clinical Practices
5. Global Awareness and Cultural Understanding



## STATE MINIMUM CORE CURRICULUM FOR BACCALAUREATE DEGREES

Arkansas Act 98 of 1989 provides that the State Board of Higher Education “shall establish in consultation with the colleges and universities a minimum core of courses which shall apply toward the general education core curriculum requirements for baccalaureate degrees at state supported institutions of higher education and which shall be fully transferable between state institutions.” The required courses total 35 semester hours.

The following ASUMH courses have been approved by the  
Arkansas Department of Higher Education to meet the 35-hour core requirement.

**English/Communications** – Nine (9) credit hours required from the following:

ENG	1003	Composition I (must earn a “C” or better)
ENG	1013	Composition II (must earn a “C” or better)
COMM	1203	Oral Communication

**Math** – Three (3) credit hours required from the following:

MATH	1023	College Algebra or any higher-level mathematics course for which College Algebra is a prerequisite.
------	------	---

**Science** – Eight (8) credit hours required from the following:

Four (4) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

BIOL	1004	Biological Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.</small>
BIOL	2004	Human Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 and BIOL 2201.</small>
BIOL	2014	Human Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2223 and BIOL 2221.</small>
BIOL	2104	Microbiology & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2103 and BIOL 2101.</small>

Four (4) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

GEOL	1004	Physical Geology & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1003 and GEOL 1001.</small>
PHYS	1204	Physical Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 and PHYS 1201.</small>
CHEM	1014	General Chemistry I & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 and CHEM 1011.</small>
CHEM	1024	General Chemistry II & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1023 and CHEM 1021.</small>
CHEM	1064	Chemistry for Healthcare Professions and Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1063 and CHEM 1061.</small>

**Fine Arts/Humanities** – Six (6) credit hours required from the following:

Three (3) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

ENG	2003	World Literature to 1660
ENG	2013	World Literature since 1660

Three (3) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

ART	2503	Fine Arts – Visual
MUS	2503	Fine Arts – Music
PHIL	1103	Introduction to Philosophy
THEA	2503	Fine Arts – Theatre

**Social Science** – Nine (9) credit hours required from the following:

Three (3) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

HIST	1013	World Civilization to 1660
HIST	1023	World Civilization since 1660

Three (3) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

HIST	2763	The United States to 1876
HIST	2773	The United States since 1876
POSC	2103	United States Government

Three (3) credit hours required (Select 1 course)

ECON	2313	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON	2333	Economic Issues and Concepts
GEOG	2613	Physical Geography
GEOG	2703	World Geography
PSY	2513	Introduction to Psychology
SOC	2213	Principles of Sociology
SOC	2223	Social Problems
SOC	2233	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
*POSC	2103	United States Government

\*If not selected to meet U.S. History/Government requirement.

# DEGREE PROGRAMS

- AA Associate of Arts
- AGS Associate of General Studies
- AS Associate of Science in Business  
Associate of Science in Criminal Justice
- ASE Associate of Science in Education
  - ❖ Elementary Education (K – Grade 6)
  - ❖ Middle School Education (4 – 8)
  - ❖ Secondary Social Studies (History) (2 + 2 UCA Program)
  - ❖ Special Education (K – 12)
- ASLAS Associate of Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences
- AAS Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Systems Repair  
Associate of Applied Science in Business Administration  
Associate of Applied Science in Computer Technology and Networking  
Associate of Applied Science in Criminal Justice  
Associate of Applied Science in Cybersecurity  
Associate of Applied Science in Digital Design  
Associate of Applied Science in Funeral Science  
Associate of Applied Science in Marine Manufacturing  
Associate of Applied Science in Mechatronics  
Associate of Applied Science in Paramedic Technology  
Associate of Applied Science in Programming/Mobile Development  
Associate of Applied Science in Registered Nursing
  - ❖ LPN/Paramedic to RN
  - ❖ Traditional
 Associate of Applied Science in Welding Technology

Students requiring two or more remedial courses and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of “C”. These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**DEGREE PLAN  
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS**

Degree Code: 0050; CIP Code: 24.0101

The Associate of Arts degree is designed for students who wish to continue their education after completion of the degree. Satisfactory completion of an Associate of Arts degree will be accepted as satisfying the general education requirements of participating four-year institutions. Students should select their electives based on the specific degree requirements at the institution expected to award the baccalaureate degree.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.A. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Students will examine the principles of physical activity and a proper diet as applied to maintaining a healthy and active lifestyle.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (35 credit hours)			
<b>Composition</b> (6 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
<b>Mathematics</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
MATH 1023	College Algebra <small>Students may substitute a higher-level mathematics course for which College Algebra is a prerequisite</small>		
MATH 1043*	Quantitative Reasoning <small>*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math course is preferred.</small>	3	_____
<b>Fine Arts/Humanities</b> (6 credit hours)			
Three (3) credit hours (Select 1 course)			
ART 2503	Fine Arts – Visual		
MUS 2503	Fine Arts – Music		
THEA 2503	Fine Arts – Theatre	3	_____
Three (3) credit hours (Select 1 course)			
ENG 2003	World Literature to 1660		
ENG 2013	World Literature since 1660	3	_____
<b>Social Science</b> (12 credit hours)			
Three (3) credit hours (Select 1 course)			
HIST 1013	World Civilization to 1660		
HIST 1023	World Civilization since 1660	3	_____
Three (3) credit hours (Select 1 course)			
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
Six (6) credit hours (Select 2 courses)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECON 2333	Economic Issues and Concepts		
GEOG 2613	Physical Geography		
GEOG 2703	World Geography	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology		
HIST 2203	Western Civilization to 1600		
HIST 2213	Western Civilization since 1600		
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology	3	_____
SOC 2223	Social Problems		
SOC 2233	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology		
POSC 2103	United States Government (If not selected above)		

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Life Science (4 credit hours)</b>			
BIOL 1004	Biological Science & Lab (Students may substitute a higher-level biology course and its laboratory.) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.</small>	4	_____
<b>Physical Sciences (4 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
CHEM 1064	Chemistry for Healthcare Professions and Lab (only for selected programs – see advisor) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1063 and CHEM 1061.</small>		
CHEM 1014	General Chemistry I & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 and CHEM 1011.</small>		
GEOL 1004	Physical Geology & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1003 and GEOL 1001.</small>		
GEOL 1104	Earth Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.</small>		
PHYS 1204	Physical Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 and PHYS 1201.</small>		
PHYS 2054	General Physics I & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2053 and PHYS 2051.</small>	4	_____
<b>ASUMH Institutional Requirements (10 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials (must be taken during the first semester at ASUMH)	3	_____
ORT 1011**	*First Year Experience (must be taken during the first semester at ASUMH) **If previously completed, ORT 1003 Student Success will substitute for ORT 1011 First Year Experience.	1	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Health/PE (May choose any combination of three (3) credit hours)</b>			
HLT 2203	Basic Human Nutrition	3	
PE 1002	Concepts of Physical Activity	2	
PE 1001	Walking for Fitness	1	_____
PE 1011	Beginning Hiking	1	
PE 1111	Disc Golf	1	
PE 1611	Beginning Canoeing and Kayaking	1	_____
PE 1201	Beginning Weight Training I	1	
PE 1601	Tai Chi I	1	
PE 1701	Tae Kwon Do	1	_____
PE 1801	Self Defense	1	
PE 1851	Yoga I	1	
PE 1911	Aerobic Exercise I (Zumba)	1	

**Directed Electives (15 credit hours)** Must select from the following areas:

*Courses taken to satisfy U.S. History/Government, General Education Core, and Institutional Requirements cannot fulfill the Directed Electives requirement.*

ART – Art	FRN - French	HUMN - Humanities	POSC – Political Science
BIOL - Biology	GEOG – Geography	MATH – Mathematics	PSY - Psychology
CHEM – Chemistry	GEOL – Geology	MUS – Music	SOC - Sociology
COMM – Oral Communication	GRM – German	PHIL – Philosophy	SPN – Spanish
ECON – Economics	HIST - History	PHYS – Physics	THEA - Theatre
ENG - English	CRJ 1023 Introduction to Criminal Justice – only CRJ course which can be used as an elective SWK 2203 Introduction to Social Work – only SWK course which can be used as an elective		

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>

**General Education Total 35 Hours**  
**ASUMH Institutional Requirement Total 10 Hours**  
**Directed Elective 15 Hours**  
**Program Total 60 Hours**



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES**  
Degree Code: 0060; CIP Code: 24.0102

The Associate of General Studies Degree (A.G.S.) offers students maximum flexibility in selecting courses to meet their individual employment and educational goals. Although many courses leading to the Associate of General Studies Degree may be transferable on an individual basis, sometimes the combination of courses will not complete a major area suitable for transfer. Students should see an advisor pertaining to the transfer of courses taken to complete the Associate of General Studies Degree.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.G.S. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (18 credit hours)			
<b>Composition</b> (6 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
<b>Mathematics</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
MATH 1113	Applied Math <b>OR</b>		
MATH 1023	College Algebra <b>OR</b>		
MATH 1043	Quantitative Reasoning	3	_____
<b>Computer Information</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials <b>OR</b>		
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
(Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, <b>OR</b> SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b>		
	GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>ASUMH Institutional Requirement</b> (3 credit hours)			
ORT 1003*	Student Success – <u>must</u> be taken within student's first 30 hours at ASUMH.	3	_____
	*ORT 1011 First Year Experience <u>will not</u> substitute for ORT 1003 Student Success.		

**Directed Electives** (42 credit hours)

42 credit hours of general education and/or occupation-related courses approved by an advisor to meet the student's educational/occupational goals.

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>

HOURS COMPLETEDThis image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slight shadow on its right side, suggesting it's resting on a surface.

Creating Opportunities...Changing Lives  
ASUMH.edu ♦ 870-508-6100



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS**  
 Degree Code: 0308; CIP Code: 52.0101

The Associate of Science Degree in Business is designed for students preparing to transfer to a 4-year institution to obtain a baccalaureate degree in the field of business. This degree is accepted at most 4-year public universities in Arkansas upon completion of the entire degree. Students pursuing this degree should contact the university where they plan to transfer to obtain the baccalaureate degree(s) aligned with the AS in Business.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.S.B. Program**

1. Students will apply principles and concepts necessary for effective business practices.
2. Students will apply accounting and economic principles to evaluate fiscal decision making.
3. Students will demonstrate the ability to work effectively in collaborative problem solving groups.
4. Students will apply critical thinking skills to solve business problems.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

5. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
6. Composition and Oral Communication.
7. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
8. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (38 credit hours)			
<b>English/Communication</b> (9 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics</b> (6 credit hours)			
MATH 1023	College Algebra (Substitutions not permitted)	3	_____
*MATH 2143	Business Calculus	3	_____
<b>Science</b> (8 credit hours)			
BIOL 1004	Biological Science & Lab	4	_____
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.</small>			
PHYS 1204	Physical Science & Lab	4	_____
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 and PHYS 1201.</small>			
<b>Fine Arts</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
ART 2503	Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>		
MUS 2503	Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA 2503	Fine Arts – Theatre	3	_____
<b>Humanities</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
ENG 2003	World Literature to 1660 <b>OR</b>		
ENG 2013	World Literature since 1660	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Social Sciences</b> (9 credit hours)			
HIST 1013	World Civilization to 1660 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 1023	World Civilization since 1660 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2203	Western Civilization to 1600 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2213	Western Civilization since 1600	3	_____
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876 <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology	3	_____
<b>Business Core</b> (21 credit hours)			
*ACC 2003	Principles of Accounting I	3	_____
*ACC 2013	Principles of Accounting II	3	_____
BUS 2023	Legal Environment of Business	3	_____
*BUS 2113	Business Statistics	3	_____
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
*ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	_____
*ECON 2323	Principles of Microeconomics	3	_____
<b>Directed Elective</b> (3 credit hours)			
(Choose one three credit hour Directed Elective course from BUS 1013 or BUS 2563 based upon the requirement of the four-year transfer university.)			
BUS 1013	Introduction to Business <b>OR</b> <b>(preferred by ATU, UALR, UAM, UAPB, SAU)</b>		
BUS 2563	Business Communications <b>(preferred by ASUJ, HSU, UCA, UAFS)</b>	3	_____

**Program Total 62 Hours**

\*These courses are prerequisites for students planning to complete an ASUJ business or accounting 4-year degree.



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
Degree Code: 3430; CIP Code: 43.0107

The Associate of Science degree in Criminal Justice is designed for students preparing to transfer to ASU-Jonesboro to obtain a baccalaureate degree in the field of criminology. White ASU-Jonesboro accepts this transfer degree in its entirety, it not given that the A.S. degree will transfer to other baccalaureate programs.

Credit may be awarded to those students who have completed certified law enforcement training. See the criminal justice instructor for assistance.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for AS Criminal Justice Program**

1. Students will develop a knowledge of the Criminal Justice System.
2. Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories associated with the causes of crime.
3. Students will develop an understanding of various approaches to addressing crime.
4. Students will be able to identify primary branches of the Criminal Justice System and their respective roles.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

5. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
6. Composition and Oral Communication.
7. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
8. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (35 credit hours)</b>			
<b>English (6 credit hours)</b>			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
<b>Mathematics (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
MATH 1023	College Algebra <b>OR</b>		
MATH 1043	Quantitative Reasoning	3	_____
<b>Life Science (4 credit hours)</b>			
BIOL 1004	Biological Science & Lab	4	_____
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.</small>			
<b>Physical Sciences (4 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
CHEM 1014	General Chemistry I & Lab <b>OR</b>		
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 and CHEM 1011.</small>			
GEOL 1004	Physical Geology & Lab <b>OR</b>		
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1003 and GEOL 1001.</small>			
GEOL 1104	Earth Science & Lab <b>OR</b>		
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.</small>			
PHYS 1204	Physical Science & Lab <b>OR</b>		
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 and PHYS 1201.</small>			
PHYS 2054	General Physics I & Lab	4	_____
<small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2053 and PHYS 2051.</small>			
<b>Fine Arts (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ART 2503	Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>		
MUS 2503	Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA 2503	Fine Arts – Theatre	3	_____
<b>Humanities (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ENG 2003	World Literature to 1600 <b>OR</b>		
ENG 2013	World Literature since 1600 <b>OR</b>		
PHIL 1103	Introduction to Philosophy	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Social Sciences</b> (12 credit hours)			
(The student <u>must</u> choose one United States History course)			
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876	3	_____
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology	3	_____
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology	3	_____
<b>Criminal Justice Core</b> (25 credit hours)			
<b>Required courses</b> (10 credit hours)			
CRJ/SOC 1023	Introduction to Criminal Justice This course is a prerequisite for <i>CRIM 4103 Criminal Justice Systems</i> for students planning to complete the A-state Bachelor of Arts in Criminology degree.	3	_____
CRJ 2263*	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3	_____
CRJ 1053	Criminology	3	_____
CRJ 1021	Firearm Safety <b>OR</b>		
ORT 1011**	First Year Experience	1	_____
<b>Directed Electives</b> (at least 15 credit hours)			
CRJ 2033	Community Corrections	3	_____
CRJ 2033*	Juvenile Delinquency	3	_____
CRJ 2043*	Community Relations in Law Enforcement	3	_____
CRJ 2253*	Criminal Investigation	3	_____
SOC 2223	Social Problems	3	_____
SPN 1013*	Elementary Spanish I	3	_____
SPN 1023*	Elementary Spanish II	3	_____

**Program Total 60 hours**

\*Students are recommended to take these electives for transfer purposes.

\*\*If previously completed, ORT 1003 Student Success will substitute for ORT 1011 First Year Experience.



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**  
**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**  
**K – GRADE 6**

Degree Code: 3540; CIP Code: 13.1203

The Associate of Science in Education (ASE) degree will be awarded to students after successfully completing a planned program of college courses. The college credits earned will be transferable toward a baccalaureate degree in teacher education. ASUMH has agreements with Arkansas State University and the University of Central Arkansas to offer seamless options for transfer to junior/senior-level courses required to ultimately obtain a bachelor's degree in teaching. While obtaining this two-year transfer degree, the student will be introduced to the teaching profession while maximizing credit hours taken. The ASE provides an easy transition from a two-year university to a four-year university. Completing the education program at ASUMH does not guarantee admission into a teacher education program. Since institutions have variations in required courses, students should work closely with the education advisor, Laura Knox, in order to complete specific courses needed to transfer seamlessly into the junior level at these colleges.

**A 2.70 GPA is required for graduation from the ASE program.**

**ASE Areas of Study:**

- Elementary Education K – 6
- Middle School Education 4 – 8
- Special Education K – 12
- Secondary Social Studies History

There are numerous thought processes that should be considered while making the decision to enter the teaching profession. Some questions to consider are: what level of interest in children and young people a student has; does the student have a curiosity and understanding of the development, interests, and complications of children or young people; and what are the student's personal beliefs in regards to the role school has in today's society. The National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education's philosophy states that each child, regardless of gender, race, creed, family background, exceptionality, or socioeconomic status, has a right to be taught by a qualified teacher who can help each child become all he or she can be. It is essential to have a strong belief in this philosophy. The Education Program Director, the Dean of Art and Sciences, and/or the Academic Affairs Office, have the authority and responsibility to dismiss a student from the teacher education program for unethical or unprofessional behavior.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.S.E. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Appropriately demonstrate and apply an understanding of the constructivist perspective that teachers are life-long learners, reflective practitioners themselves, and scholar researchers.
6. Display the attributes of effective teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to engage students with meaningful and authentic instruction in 21<sup>st</sup> century classrooms.
7. Observe various instructional methods in settings through clinical field experiences in public schools in the area.
8. Develop an awareness for the critical discussion of the challenges of the profession and relationship between school and society.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (35 credit hours)</b>			
<b>English/Communication (9 credit hours)</b>			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics (3 credit hours) (select 1 course)</b>			
MATH 1023	College Algebra (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
MATH 1043*	Quantitative Reasoning (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math class is preferred.			

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Lab Sciences (8 credit hours)</b>			
BIOL	1004 Biological Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.</small>	4	_____
PHYS	1204 Physical Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 and PHYS 1201.</small>	4	_____
<b>Fine Arts (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ART	2503 Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>	3	_____
MUS	2503 Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA	2503 Fine Arts – Theatre		
<b>Humanities (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ENG	2003 World Literature to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
ENG	2013 World Literature since 1660		
<b>Social Sciences (9 credit hours)</b>			
HIST	1013 World Civilization to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
HIST	1023 World Civilization since 1660		
HIST	2763 The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
HIST	2773 The United States since 1876		
POSC	2103 United States Government	3	_____
<b>Education Requirements (28 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Education Core (12 credit hours)</b>			
EDU	2033 Introduction to Education (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
EDU	2043 Exceptional Child (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
EDU	2803 Introduction to K-12 Educational Technology (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
HIST	2883 Arkansas History (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
<b>K-6 Specialty Content (16 credit hours)</b>			
EDU	2113 Child Growth and Learning (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
MATH	2113 Mathematics for Teachers I (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
MATH	2123 Mathematics for Teachers II (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
BIOL	1014 Introduction to Entomology <b>OR</b> <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1043 and BIOL 1041.</small>	4	_____
BIOL	2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <b>OR</b> <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 and BIOL 2201.</small>		
GEOL	1104 Earth Science & Lab (Required of UCA) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.</small>		
ECON	2313 Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b>	3	_____
GEOG	1103 Introduction to Geography		

**Program Total 63 Hours**

Met 2.70 GPA requirement: \_\_\_\_\_



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**  
**MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION**  
**GRADE 4 – 8**

Degree Code: 3540; CIP Code: 13.1203

The Associate of Science in Education (ASE) degree will be awarded to students after successfully completing a planned program of college courses. The college credits earned will be transferable toward a baccalaureate degree in teacher education. ASUMH has agreements with Arkansas State University and the University of Central Arkansas to offer seamless options for transfer to junior/senior-level courses required to ultimately obtain a bachelor's degree in teaching. While obtaining this two-year transfer degree, the student will be introduced to the teaching profession while maximizing credit hours taken. The ASE provides an easy transition from a two-year university to a four-year university. Completing the education program at ASUMH does not guarantee admission into a teacher education program. Since institutions have variations in required courses, students should work closely with the education advisor, Laura Knox, in order to complete specific courses needed to transfer seamlessly into the junior level at these colleges.

**A 2.70 GPA is required for graduation from the ASE program.**

**ASE Areas of Study:**

- Elementary Education K – 6
- Middle School Education 4 – 8
- Special Education K – 12
- Secondary Social Studies History

There are numerous thought processes that should be considered while making the decision to enter the teaching profession. Some questions to consider are: what level of interest in children and young people a student has; does the student have a curiosity and understanding of the development, interests, and complications of children or young people; and what are the student's personal beliefs in regards to the role school has in today's society. The National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education's philosophy states that each child, regardless of gender, race, creed, family background, exceptionality, or socioeconomic status, has a right to be taught by a qualified teacher who can help each child become all he or she can be. It is essential to have a strong belief in this philosophy. The Education Program Director, the Dean of Art and Sciences, and/or the Academic Affairs Office, have the authority and responsibility to dismiss a student from the teacher education program for unethical or unprofessional behavior.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.S.E. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Appropriately demonstrate and apply an understanding of the constructivist perspective that teachers are life-long learners, reflective practitioners themselves, and scholar researchers.
6. Display the attributes of effective teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to engage students with meaningful and authentic instruction in 21<sup>st</sup> century classrooms.
7. Observe various instructional methods in settings through clinical field experiences in public schools in the area.
8. Develop an awareness for the critical discussion of the challenges of the profession and relationship between school and society.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (35 credit hours)</b>			
<b>English/Communication (9 credit hours)</b>			
ENG	1003 Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG	1013 Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM	1203 Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics (3 credit hours) (select 1 course)</b>			
MATH	1023 College Algebra (must earn a "C" or better)		
MATH	1043* Quantitative Reasoning (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math class is preferred.			

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Lab Sciences (8 credit hours)</b>			
BIOL	1004 Biological Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 <u>and</u> BIOL 1001.	4	_____
PHYS	1204 Physical Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 <u>and</u> PHYS 1201.	4	_____
<b>Fine Arts (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ART	2503 Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>	3	_____
MUS	2503 Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA	2503 Fine Arts – Theatre		
<b>Humanities (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ENG	2003 World Literature to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
ENG	2013 World Literature since 1660		
<b>Social Sciences (9 credit hours)</b>			
HIST	1013 World Civilization to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
HIST	1023 World Civilization since 1660		
HIST	2763 The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
HIST	2773 The United States since 1876		
POSC	2103 United States Government	3	_____
<b>Education Requirements (28 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Education Core (12 credit hours)</b>			
EDU	2033 Introduction to Education (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
EDU	2043 Exceptional Child (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
EDU	2113 Child Growth & Learning (For UCA mid-level transfer only)	3	_____
EDU	2803 Introduction to K-12 Educational Technology (must earn a “C” or better) (Not required of UCA mid-level)	3	_____
HIST	2883 Arkansas History (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
<b>Additional courses for Middle Level 4 – 8 Area of Study (18 – 19 credit hours)</b>			
<b>All areas of study for Middle Level 4 – 8 must take:</b>			
PSY	2513 Introduction to Psychology (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____

**NOTE: Students pursuing an ASE degree with an Emphasis in Middle Level Education must select from TWO of the four content blocks below and complete 15 – 16 credit hours depending on area of study. Students must take at least two courses from each of the two blocks chosen. Any courses listed in the TWO chosen blocks that are not completed as a part of the General Education requirements of the Associate of Science in Education may be chosen as specialty content courses. Students must earn a “C” or better in areas of study.**

<b>1. Middle Level Language Arts</b>			
ENG	2003	World Literature to 1660 (must earn a “C” or better) (may be selected only if not used as the 3-credit hour Humanities course)	3 _____
ENG	2013	World Literature since 1660 (must earn a “C” or better) (may be selected only if not used as the 3-credit hour Humanities course)	3 _____
ENG	2323	Colonial American Literature (must earn a “C” or better)	3 _____
ENG	2363	Postcolonial American Literature (must earn a “C” or better)	3 _____
ENG	2373	Comparative Modern Grammars (must earn a “C” or better)	3 _____
ENG	2113	Introduction to Fiction (must earn a “C” or better) (not accepted at UCA)	3 _____

<b>2. Middle Level Mathematics</b>			
MATH	2113	Mathematics for Teachers I (must earn a “C” or better)	3 _____
MATH	2123	Mathematics for Teachers II (must earn a “C” or better)	3 _____
MATH	2194	Survey of Calculus (must earn a “C” or better)	4 _____
MATH	2204	Calculus I (must earn a “C” or better)	4 _____

**Continues on next page**

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>3. Middle Level Science</b>			
BIOL	1014 Introduction to Entomology (must earn a "C" or better) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1043 and BIOL 1041.</small>	4	_____
BIOL	2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab (must earn a "C" or better) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 and BIOL 2201.</small>	4	_____
CHEM	1014 General Chemistry I & Lab (must earn a "C" or better) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM1013 and CHEM 1011.</small>	4	_____
GEOL	1104 Earth Science & Lab (Required of UCA) (must earn a "C" or better) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.</small>	4	_____
<b>4. Middle Level Social Studies</b>			
ECON	2313 Principles of Macroeconomics (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
GEOG	1103 Introduction to Geography (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HIST	1013 World Civilization to 1660 (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
HIST	1023 World Civilization since 1660 (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HIST	2763 The United States to 1876 (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
HIST	2773 The United States since 1876 (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____

**Program Total 65 – 66 Hours**

Met 2.70 GPA requirement: \_\_\_\_\_



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**  
**SECONDARY SOCIAL STUDIES HISTORY**  
**(2 + 2 UCA PROGRAM)**

Degree Code: 3540; CIP Code: 13.1203

The Associate of Science in Education (ASE) degree will be awarded to students after successfully completing a planned program of college courses. The college credits earned will be transferable toward a baccalaureate degree in teacher education. ASUMH has agreements with Arkansas State University and the University of Central Arkansas to offer seamless options for transfer to junior/senior-level courses required to ultimately obtain a bachelor's degree in teaching. While obtaining this two-year transfer degree, the student will be introduced to the teaching profession while maximizing credit hours taken. The ASE provides an easy transition from a two-year university to a four-year university. Completing the education program at ASUMH does not guarantee admission into a teacher education program. Since institutions have variations in required courses, students should work closely with the education advisor, Laura Knox, in order to complete specific courses needed to transfer seamlessly into the junior level at these colleges.

**A 2.70 GPA is required for graduation from the ASE program.**

**ASE Areas of Study:**

- Elementary Education K – 6
- Middle School Education 4 – 8
- Special Education K – 12
- Secondary Social Studies History

There are numerous thought processes that should be considered while making the decision to enter the teaching profession. Some questions to consider are: what level of interest in children and young people a student has; does the student have a curiosity and understanding of the development, interests, and complications of children or young people; and what are the student's personal beliefs in regards to the role school has in today's society. The National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education's philosophy states that each child, regardless of gender, race, creed, family background, exceptionality, or socioeconomic status, has a right to be taught by a qualified teacher who can help each child become all he or she can be. It is essential to have a strong belief in this philosophy. The Education Program Director, the Dean of Art and Sciences, and/or the Academic Affairs Office, have the authority and responsibility to dismiss a student from the teacher education program for unethical or unprofessional behavior.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.S.E. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Appropriately demonstrate and apply an understanding of the constructivist perspective that teachers are life-long learners, reflective practitioners themselves, and scholar researchers.
6. Display the attributes of effective teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to engage students with meaningful and authentic instruction in 21<sup>st</sup> century classrooms.
7. Observe various instructional methods in settings through clinical field experiences in public schools in the area.
8. Develop an awareness for the critical discussion of the challenges of the profession and relationship between school and society.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (35 credit hours)</b>			
<b>English/Communication (9 credit hours)</b>			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics (3 credit hours) (select 1 course)</b>			
MATH 1023	College Algebra (must earn a "C" or better)OR	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Lab Sciences (8 credit hours)</b>			
BIOL	1004 Biological Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.</small>	4	_____
GEOL	1104 Earth Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.</small>	4	_____
<b>Fine Arts (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ART	2503 Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>	3	_____
MUS	2503 Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA	2503 Fine Arts – Theatre		
<b>Humanities (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
ENG	2003 World Literature to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
ENG	2013 World Literature since 1660		
<b>Social Sciences (9 credit hours)</b>			
POSC	2103 United States Government	3	_____
PSY	2513 Introduction to Psychology	3	_____
SOC	2213 Principles of Sociology	3	_____
<b>Social Studies Education Core (25 credit hours)</b>			
ECON	2313 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	_____
EDU	2033 Introduction to Education (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
EDU	2113 Child Growth and Learning (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
HIST	1013 World Civilization to 1660	3	_____
HIST	1023 World Civilization since 1660	3	_____
HIST	2763 The United States to 1876	3	_____
HIST	2773 The United States since 1876	3	_____
HIST	2883 Arkansas History	3	_____
*PE	1xx1 *Physical Activity Elective	1	_____

**Program Total 60 Hours**

Met 2.70 GPA requirement: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*PE Physical Activity Elective Course List**

**Offered on a Regular Basis:**

PE 1001 Walking for Fitness

PE 1201 Beginning Weight Training I

PE 1911 Aerobic Exercise I (Zumba)

**Also accepted, when offered:**

PE 1011 Beginning Hiking

PE 1111 Disc Golf

PE 1601 Tai Chi I

PE 1611 Beginning Canoeing and Kayaking

PE 1701 Tae Kwon Do

PE 1801 Self Defense

PE 1851 Yoga I



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION**  
**SPECIAL EDUCATION**  
**(K – 12)**

Degree Code: 3540; CIP Code: 13.1203

The Associate of Science in Education (ASE) degree will be awarded to students after successfully completing a planned program of college courses. The college credits earned will be transferable toward a baccalaureate degree in teacher education. ASUMH has agreements with Arkansas State University and the University of Central Arkansas to offer seamless options for transfer to junior/senior-level courses required to ultimately obtain a bachelor's degree in teaching. While obtaining this two-year transfer degree, the student will be introduced to the teaching profession while maximizing credit hours taken. The ASE provides an easy transition from a two-year university to a four-year university. Completing the education program at ASUMH does not guarantee admission into a teacher education program. Since institutions have variations in required courses, students should work closely with the education advisor, Laura Knox, in order to complete specific courses needed to transfer seamlessly into the junior level at these colleges.

**A 2.70 GPA is required for graduation from the ASE program.**

**ASE Areas of Study:**

- Elementary Education K – 6
- Middle School Education 4 – 8
- Special Education K – 12
- Secondary Social Studies History

There are numerous thought processes that should be considered while making the decision to enter the teaching profession. Some questions to consider are: what level of interest in children and young people a student has; does the student have a curiosity and understanding of the development, interests, and complications of children or young people; and what are the student's personal beliefs in regards to the role school has in today's society. The National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education's philosophy states that each child, regardless of gender, race, creed, family background, exceptionality, or socioeconomic status, has a right to be taught by a qualified teacher who can help each child become all he or she can be. It is essential to have a strong belief in this philosophy. The Education Program Director, the Dean of Art and Sciences, and/or the Academic Affairs Office, have the authority and responsibility to dismiss a student from the teacher education program for unethical or unprofessional behavior.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.S.E. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Appropriately demonstrate and apply an understanding of the constructivist perspective that teachers are life-long learners, reflective practitioners themselves, and scholar researchers.
6. Display the attributes of effective teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to engage students with meaningful and authentic instruction in 21<sup>st</sup> century classrooms.
7. Observe various instructional methods in settings through clinical field experiences in public schools in the area.
8. Develop an awareness for the critical discussion of the challenges of the profession and relationship between school and society.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (35 credit hours)</b>			
<b>English/Communication (9 credit hours)</b>			
ENG	1003 Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG	1013 Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM	1203 Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics (3 credit hours) (select 1 course)</b>			
MATH	1023 College Algebra (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
MATH	1043* Quantitative Reasoning (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math class is preferred.			

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Lab Sciences</b> (8 credit hours)			
BIOL	1004      Biological Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 <u>and</u> BIOL 1001.</small>	4	_____
PHYS	1204      Physical Science & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 <u>and</u> PHYS 1201.</small>	4	_____
<b>Fine Arts</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
ART	2503      Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>	3	_____
MUS	2503      Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA	2503      Fine Arts – Theatre		
<b>Humanities</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
ENG	2003      World Literature to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
ENG	2013      World Literature since 1660		
<b>Social Sciences</b> (9 credit hours)			
HIST	1013      World Civilization to 1660 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
HIST	1023      World Civilization since 1660		
HIST	2763      The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>	3	_____
HIST	2773      The United States since 1876		
POSC	2103      United States Government	3	_____
<b>Education Requirements</b> (25 credit hours)			
<b>Education Core</b> (12 credit hours)			
EDU	2033      Introduction to Education (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
EDU	2043      Exceptional Child (must earn a “C” or better) (Not required of UCA mid-level)	3	_____
EDU	2803      Introduction to K-12 Educational Technology (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
HIST	2883      Arkansas History (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
<b>K-6 Specialty Content</b> (13 credit hours)			
EDU	2113      Child Growth and Learning (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
MATH	2113      Mathematics for Teachers I (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
MATH	2123      Mathematics for Teachers II (must earn a “C” or better)	3	_____
BIOL	2004      Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab, <b>OR</b> <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 <u>and</u> BIOL 2201.</small>	3 – 4	_____
GEOG	2613      Physical Geography (must earn a “C” or better), <b>OR</b> <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 <u>and</u> BIOL 2201.</small>		
GEOL	1104      Earth Science & Lab (Required of UCA) <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.</small>		

**Program Total 60 Hours**

Met 2.70 GPA requirement: \_\_\_\_\_



**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE**  
**IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES**  
Degree Code: 3540; CIP Code: 13.1203

The Associate of Science in Liberal Arts and Science degree is designed for students preparing to transfer to a four-year institution to obtain a baccalaureate degree. This degree encompasses the 35-hour general education core required by the Arkansas Department of Higher Education Coordinating Board and also include 25 hours of electives to ensure flexibility of the degree. Students, in coordination with their advisors, should select their electives based on the specific degree requirements at the institution expected to award the baccalaureate degree.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

**NOTE:** Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.

**Student Learning Outcomes for A.S. L.A.S. Program**

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Application of critical thinking and problem-solving skills within various disciplines.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (35 credit hours)			
<b>Composition and Communication</b> (9 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics</b> (3 credit hours) (select 1 course)			
MATH 1023	College Algebra <b>OR</b>		
MATH 1043*	Quantitative Reasoning	3	_____
(Students may substitute a higher-level mathematics course for which College Algebra is a prerequisite.)			
<small>*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math class is preferred.</small>			
<b>Fine Arts/Humanities</b> (6 credit hours) Students must choose at least one fine arts and one humanities course.			
<b>Fine Arts</b> (select 1 course)			
ART 2503	Fine Arts – Visual <b>OR</b>		
MUS 2503	Fine Arts – Music <b>OR</b>		
THEA 2503	Fine Arts – Theatre	3	_____
<b>Humanities</b> (select 1 course)			
ENG 2003	World Literature to 1660 <b>OR</b>		
ENG 2013	World Literature since 1660	3	_____
<b>Social Science/Understanding Global Issues</b> (6 credit hours) (Select 2 courses)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECON 2323	Principles of Microeconomics		
GEOG 2613	Physical Geography		
GEOG 2703	World Geography	3	_____
HIST 1013	World Civilization to 1660		
HIST 1023	World Civilization since 1660		
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology	3	_____
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology		
SOC 2233	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology		
SOC 2223	Social Problems		
<b>U.S. History/Government</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876 <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Life Science</b>			
BIOL 1004	Biological Science & Lab (Students may substitute a higher-level biology course and its laboratory.)	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 and BIOL 1001.			
<b>Physical Sciences (Select 1 course)</b>			
CHEM 1014	General Chemistry I & Lab <b>OR</b>		
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 and CHEM 1011.			
GEOL 1004	Physical Geology & Lab <b>OR</b>		
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1003 and GEOL 1001.			
GEOL 1104	Earth Science & Lab		
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: GEOL 1103 and GEOL 1101.			
PHYS 1204	Physical Science & Lab <b>OR</b>		
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 and PHYS 1201.			
PHYS 2054	General Physics I & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2053 and PHYS 2051.			

**Directed Electives (25 credit hours)**

Courses taken to satisfy the General Education Core cannot fulfill the Directed Electives requirement.

- **The 25 credit hours of Directed Electives must contain a minimum of 16 hours of courses from the \*Arkansas Course Transfer System (ACTS).**
- **The remaining 9 hours of Directed Electives must be ACTS Courses or courses with a prefix from the table below:**

\*ACTS course requirement may be superseded by a signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

AGRI – Agriculture	COMM – Communication	HLT – Health	SOC – Sociology
ART – Art	CRJ – Criminal Justice	HUMN - Humanities	SPEC – Special Topics
BIOL – Biology	ECON – Economics	ORT – Orientation	SWK – Social Work
BUS – Business	ENG - English	PHIL – Philosophy	MATH 2143 Business Calculus the only non-ACTS MATH course which may be used as a Directed Elective
CHEM – Chemistry	HIST - History	PE – Physical Education	TECH 1044 Computer Aided Design (CAD)
CIS – Computer Information Systems NOTE: CIS 1053 and CIS 1203 have the same ACTS code; cannot take both courses for ACTS Directed Elective credit	HOSP - Hospitality	PSY – Psychology	TECH 1004 Introduction to Mechatronics

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>

**General Education Total 35 Hours**  
**Program Total 60 Hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS REPAIR

**Degree Code: 0230; CIP Code: 47.0604**

Automotive Systems Repair prepares individuals for employment as entry-level automotive service technicians. The program provides an introduction to automotive industry careers and increases student awareness of the diverse technologies associated with this dynamic and challenging field.

#### Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Automotive Systems Repair Program

1. Students will adjust and repair consumer and commercial equipment as an entry-level service shop technician.
2. Students will test and trouble shoot equipment and systems.
3. Students will service and repair installed systems.
4. Students will communicate in the proper technical terminology of the industry.
5. Students will express and implement all safety rules and procedures across the full scope of their field.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
9. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (18 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b> (Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, OR SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b> GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Automotive Systems Repair Core (44 credit hours)</b>			
AUTO 1013	Introduction to Automotive Technology	3	_____
AUTO 1024	Brakes and Braking Systems	4	_____
AUTO 1034	Suspension and Steering	4	_____
AUTO 1104	Engine Performance I	4	_____
AUTO 1304	Electrical Systems I	4	_____
AUTO 1403	Automotive HVAC	3	_____
AUTO 2104	Engine Performance II	4	_____
AUTO 2244	Automotive Powertrains	4	_____
AUTO 2304	Electrical Systems II	4	_____
AUTO 2404	Engine Rebuild	4	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
WELD 1204	Gas Metal Arc Welding	4	_____

**Program Total 62 Hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### **DEGREE PLAN** **ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**Degree Code: 0730 CIP Code: 52.0401**

The program is designed for those students seeking a two-year program in business or office management. Through careful selection of electives, the Business Administration degree can be customized to meet the individual needs of each student.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Business Administration Program**

1. Students completing an Associate of Applied Science degree or technical certificate at ASUMH will have demonstrated employability (soft) skills.
2. Students will apply current, legal, ethical, social, financial, and economic environmental factors as they apply to business.
3. Students will demonstrate the use of spreadsheets, reports, letters, presentations, etc. in an effort to apply critical thinking in decision making.
4. Students will apply accounting and economic principles in decision making.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

5. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
6. Composition and Oral Communication.
7. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
8. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (18 credit hours)</b>			
BUS 2563	Business Communications <b>OR</b>		
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math	3	_____
<b>Business Core (27 credit hours)</b>			
ACC 2003	Principles of Accounting I	3	_____
BUS 1002	Financial Literacy	2	_____
BUS 1013	Introduction to Business	3	_____
BUS 2103	Human Relations in Business	3	_____
BUS 2203	Applied Business Ethics	3	_____
BUS 2213	Employment Readiness in Business	3	_____
BUS 2833	Principles of Management	3	_____
BUS 2841	Business Administration Internship <b>OR</b>		
BUS 2861	Business Capstone Project	1	_____
BUS 2853	Business Leadership and Decision Making	3	_____
CIS 1003	Computerized Office Accounting	3	_____





## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### **DEGREE PLAN** **ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN** **COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND NETWORKING**

**Degree Code: 0320 CIP Code: 11.0401**

The program is designed for those students seeking a two-year degree in specific skills of Computer Information Systems. The program is flexible to accommodate individual student needs to develop skills for troubleshooting, monitor computers and networks, and ensure the integrity of devices and data. Network and computer support professionals are global problem solvers that connect people, places, and things with digital networks.

The Associate of Applied Science in the Computer Technology and Networking program prepares graduates for entry-level employment and advancement in the computer and networking technology industries. Students receive a comprehensive and integrated foundation of networking topics, computer operations and cybersecurity, as well as, general education. The curriculum prepares students for several internationally recognized industry certifications, which combined with a degree, can increase a student's employment potential and provide more options for career advancement.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Computer Technology and Networking Program**

1. Be employable as an entry-level computer technician, support engineer, or network administrator.
2. Develop a working knowledge of operating systems, computer hardware and software, mobile devices, security issues, and networking technologies.
3. Develop career skills by combining classroom theory with real-world tasks through job-related experiences.
4. Demonstrate critical thinking, complex problem solving, and collaboration.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

5. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
6. Composition and Oral Communication.
7. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
8. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (15 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
(Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, OR SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics OR GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Computer Core (15 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1023	Programming Fundamentals/Logic	3	_____
CIS 1113	A+ Computer Technician I	3	_____
CIS 1503	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	_____
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
CIS 2723	Cybersecurity Essentials	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>			<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Program Content</b> (30 credit hours)					
BUS	2213	Employment Readiness		3	_____
CIS	1103	Networking Concepts		3	_____
CIS	1106	CISCO Network Academy I		6	_____
CIS	1206	CISCO Network Academy II		6	_____
CIS	1223	A+ Computer Technician II		3	_____
CIS	1313	A+ Analysis and Application		3	_____
CIS	2703	Networking Applications		3	_____
CIS	2803	Networking Internship		3	_____
<b>Program Total 60 Hours</b>					





## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**Degree Code: 0390 CIP Code: 43.0103**

The program is designed for graduates to pursue a career in criminal justice. Credit may be awarded to those students who have completed certified law enforcement training. See the criminal justice instructor for assistance.

Students pursuing an A.A.S. in Criminal Justice should be aware that a criminal history might prevent them from eligibility for completing CRJ 2273 Criminal Justice Internship. This course requires a criminal background check.

#### Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Criminal Justice Program

1. Students will develop a knowledge of the Criminal Justice System.
2. Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories associated with the causes of crime.
3. Students will develop an understanding of various approaches to addressing crime.
4. Students will be able to identify primary branches of the Criminal Justice System and their respective roles.
5. Students will demonstrate a basic understanding of how to develop and collect latent fingerprints, and process other physical evidence.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
9. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (24 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Composition (6 credit hours)</b>			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
<b>Mathematics (3 credit hours)</b>			
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Social Science/Understanding Global Issues (9 credit hours)</b>			
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876 <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology	3	_____
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology	3	_____
<b>Communications (3 credit hours)</b>			
BUS 2563	Business Communications <b>OR</b>		
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Computer (3 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
<b>Police Science Core (36 credit hours)</b>			
CRJ/SOC 1023	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	_____
CRJ 1053	Criminology	3	_____
CRJ 1223	Police Organization and Administration	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
CRJ 2023	Community Corrections	3	_____
CRJ 2033	Juvenile Delinquency	3	_____
CRJ 2043	Community Relations in Law Enforcement	3	_____
CRJ 2233	Criminal Law I	3	_____
CRJ 2253	Criminal Investigation	3	_____
CRJ 2263	Criminal Evidence and Procedure	3	_____
SOC 2223	Social Problems	3	_____

**Directed Electives** (6 credit hours)

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

**Program Total 60 hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### **DEGREE PLAN** **ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN CYBERSECURITY**

**Degree Code: 0151 CIP Code: 11.1003**

The program is designed for those students seeking career-oriented skills who can identify, assess, and manage cybersecurity threats. The two-year degree prepares students to defend computer operating systems, networks, and data from cyber-attacks.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Cybersecurity Program**

The Associate of Applied Science in Cybersecurity prepares graduate for entry-level employment and advancement. Students simulate real-world cybersecurity threat scenarios and create opportunities for ethical hacking, security monitoring, analysis and resolution. Students configure and use threat detection tools, perform data analysis and interpret the results to identify vulnerabilities, threats and risks to an organization. The program emphasizes the practical application of the skills needed to maintain and ensure secure operational readiness of systems within an organization.

1. Be employable as an associate security analyst, incident responder, network security analyst, or cybersecurity risk analyst.
2. Implement data confidentiality, integrity, availability and security controls on networks, servers, and applications.
3. Develop security principles and policies that comply with cybersecurity laws.
4. Demonstrate critical thinking, complex problem solving, and collaboration.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

5. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
6. Composition and Oral Communication.
7. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
8. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (18 credit hours)</b>			
BUS 2563	Business Communications	3	_____
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
<b>Business and Computer Core (12 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1023	Programming Fundamentals/Logic	3	_____
CIS 1103	Networking Concepts	3	_____
CIS 1513	Object-Oriented Programming	3	_____
CIS 2723	Cybersecurity Essentials	3	_____
<b>Cybersecurity Content (30 credit hours)</b>			
BUS 2843	Project Management	3	_____
CIS 1106	CISCO Network Academy I	6	_____
CIS 1206	CISCO Network Academy II	6	_____
CIS 2683	Computer Forensics	3	_____
CIS 2463	Linux	3	_____
CIS 2913	Ethical Hacking	3	_____
CRJ 2243	Cybersecurity Law and Ethics	3	_____
POSC 1003	Introduction to International Relations	3	_____

**Program Total 60 Hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

### ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.

#### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN DIGITAL DESIGN

Degree Code: 0125 CIP Code: 10.0303

The program is designed for those students seeking a two-year degree in Digital Design. Digital Designers combine words and images to create visual messages to inform, persuade, sell, entertain or capture the interest of a specific audience. This is done primarily by designing graphics for print, web and interactive multimedia using a variety of industry standard design software. The ASUMH Digital Design curriculum is flexible to accommodate individual student needs. It covers key aspects of design and visual communication for both print and digital environments. Students will learn in-demand skills and will be prepared for entry-level positions as graphic and web designers for advertising agencies, as in-house designers for various companies, as freelance designers, etc.

#### Student Learning Outcomes for Digital Design Program

1. Develop an understanding of graphic, web and digital design principles as they pertain to online and printed visual communications.
2. Demonstrate foundational design and communication skills including color theory, typography, compositional layout, information organization, creative thinking, and problem solving.
3. Demonstrate proficiency using industry-standard digital design software, technology and equipment including digital cameras, scanners, photo/video editing, computer illustration, online and time-based media.
4. Develop career skills by combining classroom learning with hands-on design applications while preparing a Professional portfolio in the field of Digital Design.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of learning strategies, which combine design thinking and aesthetics with software skills and technology to prepare for a career in an ever-changing field.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
9. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (15 credit hours)			
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course) (Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, <b>OR</b> SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b> GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Design Core</b> (36 credit hours)			
BUS 1002	Financial Literacy	2	_____
BUS 2213	Employment Readiness	3	_____
BUS 2513	Fundamentals of Marketing	3	_____
BUS 2843	Project Management	3	_____
CIS/ART 1703	Introduction to Digital Media	3	_____
CIS/ART 1803	Introduction to Digital Photography/Photoshop	3	_____
CIS/ART 2313	Desktop Publishing	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>		<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
CIS/ART	2003	Topographic Illustration	3	_____
CIS/ART	2353	Design Layout	3	_____
CIS	2563	E-Commerce and Web Marketing	3	_____
CIS/ART	2623	Website Design	3	_____
CIS	2443	Visual Frameworks <b>OR</b>		
CIS/ART	2663	Advanced Website Design	3	_____
CIS	2601	Graphic Internship <b>OR</b>		
CIS	2911	CIS Capstone Project	1	_____

**Directed Electives** (Choose Any 9 credit hours)

Courses taken to satisfy general education and degree requirements cannot be used to fulfill the elective requirement. Choose 9 credit hours from any ART, BUS, or CIS course not used in the Design Core.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Program Total 60 Hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### **DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN FUNERAL SCIENCE**

**Degree Code: 0508; CIP Code: 12.0301**

**A 2.50 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Associate of Applied Science in Funeral Science program.**

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Funeral Science degree prepares students to pursue a career as a professional funeral director and embalmer. The aims of the program are to enlarge the background and knowledge of students about the funeral service profession; educate students in every phase of funeral service; help students develop the proficiency and skills necessary of the profession; educate students concerning the responsibilities of the funeral service profession to the community at large; emphasize higher standards of ethical conduct; provide a curriculum at the post-secondary level of instruction; and to encourage research in the field of funeral service. Students are prepared for entry into the profession after graduation.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for Funeral Science Program**

The central objective of the Funeral Science AAS program is to educate students in every phase of funeral service so that program graduates are prepared for entry-level employment in funeral service. In support of this objective, the program assesses itself according to the following Learning Outcomes:

Upon earning an Associate of Applied Science degree in Funeral Science from ASUMH, students will be able to:

1. Explain the importance of funeral service professionals in developing relationships with the families and communities they serve.
2. Identify standards of ethical conduct in funeral service practice.
3. Interpret how federal, state, and local laws apply to funeral service in order to ensure compliance.
4. Apply principles of public health and safety in the handling and preparation of human remains.
5. Demonstrate technical skills in embalming and restorative art that are necessary for the preparation and handling of human remains.
6. Demonstrate skills required for conducting arrangement conferences, visitations, services, and ceremonies.
7. Describe the requirements and procedures for burial, cremation, and other accepted forms of final disposition of human remains.
8. Describe methods to address the grief-related needs of the bereaved.
9. Explain management skills associated with operating a funeral establishment.
10. Demonstrate verbal and written communication skills and research skills needed for funeral service practice.

The program assesses the achievement of the Learning Outcomes both in courses and in measurements such as licensing exam pass rates and graduation and employment/placement rates.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

11. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
12. Composition and Oral Communication.
13. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
14. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (28 credit hours)</b>			
ACC 2003	Principles of Accounting I	3	_____
BIOL 1013	Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology for Non-Healthcare Majors	3	_____
BIOL 1113	Pathology and Microbiology I (Theory)	3	_____
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Social Science Elective</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
(Choose any three credit hour course from ECON, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, <b>OR</b> SOC)			
	GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
ORT	1021 First Year Experience for Funeral Science	1	_____
COMM	1203 Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Funeral Science Core</b> (39 credit hours)			
FUS	1001 Funeral Service Clinical I	1	_____
FUS	1004 Embalming I	4	_____
FUS	1013 Orientation to Funeral Service	3	_____
FUS	1143 Business and Funeral Service Law I	3	_____
FUS	1152 Business and Funeral Service Law II	2	_____
FUS	2001 Funeral Service Clinical II	1	_____
FUS	2013 Restorative Art	3	_____
FUS	2113 Pathology and Microbiology II (Applications)	3	_____
FUS	2124 Embalming II	4	_____
FUS	2171 Practicum I	1	_____
FUS	2181 Practicum II	1	_____
FUS	2003 Funeral Service Management	3	_____
FUS	2012 Funeral Service Merchandising	2	_____
FUS	2243 Funeral Directing	3	_____
FUS	2253 Funeral Service Psychology and Counseling	3	_____
FUS	2262 Comprehensive Review	2	_____
<b>Program Total 67 Hours</b>			

**Additional Requirements:**

1. **Completed all Requirements:** ☐ Yes ☐ No
2. **Overall 2.50 Cumulative GPA met:** ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. **Received National Board Exam (NBE) Exam results:** ☐ Yes ☐ No





## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN MARINE MANUFACTURING

**Degree Code: 3136; CIP Code: 15.0617**

The Associate of Applied Science in Marine Manufacturing is for students interested in boat manufacturing, trailer manufacturing, or other fiberglass composite constructions. The program integrates basic tools, welding, electrical, gel coat application, and open and closed molded lamination into the manufacture of boats and boat trailers. The skills taught in this program also apply to automotive and other industries.

#### Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Marine Manufacturing Program

1. Students will be employable in an entry-level boat manufacturing position.
2. Students will apply basic chemistry of composite materials and reactions in the workplace.
3. Students will demonstrate the use of various industry-recognized tools and equipment.
4. Students will demonstrate all safety rules and procedures across the full scope of their field.
5. Students will demonstrate foundational gel coat, open molding, and closed molding skills.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
9. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (18 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b> (Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, OR SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics OR GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Boat Manufacturing Core (42 credit hours)</b>			
AUTO 1304	Electrical Systems I	4	_____
BOAT 1003	Introduction to Boat Manufacturing	3	_____
BOAT 1014	Basic Hand Tools/Safety	4	_____
BOAT 1024	Gel Coat Basics	4	_____
BOAT 1031	Masking	1	_____
BOAT 1104	Intermediate Gel Coat	4	_____
BOAT 1204	Introduction to Composite Materials	4	_____
BOAT 2014	Advanced Gel Coat	4	_____
BOAT 2314	Closed Molding Lamination	4	_____
BOAT 2324	Open Molding Lamination	4	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____

**Program Total 60 Hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN MECHATRONICS

**Degree Code: 3150; CIP Code: 15.0499**

Mechatronics integrates electronics, mechanics, pneumatics, hydraulics, and computer control systems to create new and improved automated manufacturing production systems. This program is designed for people who are interested in plant maintenance, set up, installation, and assembly. These jobs are found in the manufacturing, medical, electronics, agriculture, and automotive industries.

#### Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Mechatronics Program

1. Students will comprehend and communicate using standard technical and engineering terminology.
2. Conduct Standard tests, measurements, and experiments using appropriate instruments, settings, and tools where necessary.
3. Demonstrate basic computer skills, navigation, and software skills related to control systems.
4. Interpret schematic symbols, basic schematic diagrams, blueprints and other technical documents to properly assemble, adjust, align and test a power transmission assembly control system.
5. Demonstrate proficiency recognizing potential hazardous situations proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE), and appropriate Lockout/Tag-out/Block-out procedures.
6. Develop and demonstrate a basic level of proficiency using existing knowledge, documentation, observation and measurements aimed at generating an efficient process of troubleshooting and identifying the failure source within a control system.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

7. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
8. Composition and Oral Communication.
9. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
10. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (18 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
(Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, OR SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b> GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Mechatronics Core (42 credit hours)</b>			
MACH 1004	Introduction to Machining	4	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
TECH 1004	Introduction to Mechatronics	4	_____
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____
TECH 1404	AC/DC Electronics	4	_____
TECH 2134	Industrial Electronic Devices	4	_____
TECH 2154	Industrial Mechanical Systems	4	_____
TECH 2314	Programmable Logic Controllers	4	_____
TECH 2424	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	4	_____
TECH 2324	Advanced PLC Topics	4	_____
TECH 2444	Robotic Technology	4	_____

**Program Total 60 Hours**



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

### ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.

#### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY Degree Code: 0470 CIP Code: 51.0904

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to the National Registry of EMTs for the Paramedic certificate examination and the Arkansas Department of Health, EMS Division for State licensure. Upon successfully passing the examination, and obtaining State licensure the graduate will be eligible to function as a team member within the pre-hospital environment.

**NOTE: Arkansas State Law requires Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) licensure prior to entry into the Paramedic program.**

#### Student Learning Outcomes for Paramedic Technology Program

1. Explain their roles and responsibilities within the Emergency Medical Services System and the overall Community Health.
2. Discuss with understanding the integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement the treatment plan for the trauma, medical, neonatal, pediatric, geriatric, diverse, and chronically ill patients and patients with common complaints.
3. Proficiently assess and manage patients in the clinical area and in the field environment based on age, complaint, and pathophysiology.
4. Integrate the complete specified set of skills while in the lab, clinical, and capstone field internship proficiently into the pre-hospital setting.
5. Display the personal behaviors consistent with the professionalism and moral standards associated with a pre-hospital provider.
6. Exhibit the traits of a pre-hospital provider that values and understands the diversity and cultures within their community.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

7. Applies the principles of math and sciences appropriate to the degree or field of study.
8. Demonstrate, display, and proficiently utilizes both oral and written communication.
9. Utilize technology appropriate to pre-hospital medicine.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Prerequisites (7 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Biology (4 credit hours)</b>			
<i>(All body systems must be covered.)</i>			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021.			
<u>OR</u> by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <u>and</u> BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.			
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (15 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials (CIS 1203 Introduction to Computers may be substituted for CIS 1053 Computer Essentials).	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology <b>OR</b>		
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876 <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
<b>Paramedic Technology Requirements (40 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Fall Semester (17 credit hours)</b>			
PAR 1023	Introduction to EMS and Ambulance Operations	3	_____
PAR 1033	Patient Assessment with Lab	3	_____
PAR 1124	Pharmacology and Medication Administration with Lab	4	_____
PAR 1215	Electrocardiogram Interpretation with Lab	5	_____
PAR 1122	Clinical Practicum I	2	_____
<b>Spring Semester (17 credit hours)</b>			
PAR 2004	Cardiovascular Emergency Care with Lab	4	_____
PAR 2005	Medical Emergencies with Lab	5	_____
PAR 2014	Trauma Emergencies with Lab	4	_____
PAR 2104	Clinical Practicum II	4	_____
<b>Summer Semester (6 credit hours)</b>			
PAR 2204	Paramedic Field Internship Capstone	4	_____
PAR 2412	Review of Clinical and Capstone	2	_____
<b>Program Total 62 Hours</b>			



## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

### ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.

#### DEGREE PLAN

#### ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN PROGRAMMING/MOBILE DEVELOPMENT

**Degree Code: 1182 CIP Code: 11.0202**

The Associate of Applied Science in Programming and Mobile Development has been designed to prepare graduates for entry-level employment and advancement in the fields of programming and mobile development. Students receive a solid foundation in the fundamental concepts of programming, including problem solving, logic, program design, and will be exposed to a wide variety of programming and development technologies to provide them with the tools they will need to be successful either in the job market or in furthering their academic careers.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for Programming/Mobile Development Program**

1. Be employable in an entry-level computer programmer or mobile developer position.
2. Apply classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences.
3. Demonstrate foundational programming skills of organization, logic, analytical thinking, and problem solving.
4. Demonstrate sufficient understanding of various industry-recognized computer programming, object oriented, and scripting languages.
5. Develop an understanding of application architecting, interface design theories, visual constructs and responsive frameworks.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
9. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (15 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
(Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, OR SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b> GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Business and Computer Core (21 credit hours)</b>			
BUS 2213	Employment Readiness	3	_____
CIS 1023	Programming Fundamentals/Logic	3	_____
CIS 1063	Structured Programming/C Language	3	_____
CIS 1113	A+ Computer Technician I <b>OR</b>		
CIS 2463	Linux	3	_____
CIS 1503	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	_____
CIS 1513	Object Oriented Programming	3	_____
CIS 2723	Cybersecurity Essentials	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>		<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Programming Content (24 credit hours)</b>				
BUS	2843	Project Management	3	_____
CIS	1133	Mobile Development	3	_____
CIS	2113	App Deployment	3	_____
CIS	2433	Back End Programming	3	_____
CIS	2443	Visual Frameworks <b>OR</b>		
CIS	2663	Advanced Website Design	3	_____
CIS	2453	Database Creation/Interaction	3	_____
CIS	2553	.NET	3	_____
CIS	2903	Programming Internship <b>OR</b>		
CIS	2893	CIS Capstone Project	3	_____
<b>Program Total 60 Hours</b>				

**THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)**

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.****DEGREE PLAN  
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN  
REGISTERED NURSING LPN/PARAMEDIC TO RN  
Degree Code: 0710; CIP Code: 51.3801**

The A.A.S. in Registered Nursing offers licensed practical nurses and paramedics an alternative to traditional nursing programs. Students have the option of maintaining full-time employment while completing the nursing program in one academic year. The Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN) graduate is prepared to provide and manage direct care to individuals with common well-defined problems. The AASN graduate functions as a team member using nursing diagnoses and established protocols for individuals in acute care and community-based settings.

Students applying for entrance to the Registered Nursing program must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH prior to completing the required program application.

All prerequisite general education courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. All general education prerequisites must be completed prior to the student's entry into the program.

Note: All RN courses have an additional \$100 per credit hour fee.

The Arkansas State Board of Nursing (ASBN) requires a criminal background check for all graduates applying for licensure. Graduating from a nursing program does not assure ASBN's approval to take the licensure examination. Eligibility to take the licensure examination is dependent on meeting standards in the ASBN Nurse Practice Act and Rules. Students will be required to sign a statement, before beginning the nursing program, that states they have read and understood ACA §17-87-312 and the specific offenses which, if pleaded guilty, nolo contendere, or found guilty of will make an individual ineligible to receive or hold a license in Arkansas.

- Please review the following link pertaining to Criminal Background Checks:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbc-68325.pdf>
- Please review the following link pertaining to Licensing restrictions based on criminal records:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbcact990of2019-57527.pdf>

**Student Learning Outcomes for Registered Nursing Program**

1. Provide high quality, evidence-based, patient-centered nursing care to diverse populations while incorporating technology to improve interdisciplinary communication, transition of care, and patient outcomes.
2. Advocate for patients and families to promote human dignity, self-determination, and integrity of the person by providing caring, holistic nursing interventions, and assisting in navigating healthcare systems.
3. Implement a prescribed plan of care by utilizing knowledge of evidence-based practice, pathophysiology, pharmacology, quality improvement, and the ability to interpret physician and inter-professional orders.
4. Utilize therapeutic communication to build rapport with patients and families, function as a team member within the interdisciplinary team and with physicians, to deliver patient education, and resolve conflicts.
5. Apply critical thinking skills and clinical judgment to interpret assessment data, recognize changes in patient status, make patient care decisions, anticipate risks and recognize unsafe practice in self and others to deliver safe, high quality nursing care to patients and their families.
6. Demonstrate professional nursing identity by reflecting integrity, responsibility, ethical and legal practices, accountability, customer service, respect for diversity, and teamwork through active participation in professional nursing organizations.
7. Organize patient care by delegating effectively, prioritizing tasks and responsibilities, timely completion of tasks and documentation, evaluating patient response to care, and modifying care as indicated.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

8. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
9. Composition and Oral Communication.
10. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
11. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

**COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME**

**CREDIT      HOURS**  
**HOURS      COMPLETED**

**General Education Requirements (30 credit hours)**

BIOL      2004      Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab  
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 and BIOL 2201.

4

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
BIOL	2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2223 and BIOL 2221.</small>	4	_____
BIOL	2104 Microbiology & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2103 and BIOL 2101.</small>	4	_____
CIS	1053 Computer Essentials <b>OR</b>		
CIS	1203 Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG	1003 Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG	1013 Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HLT	2203 Basic Human Nutrition	3	_____
MATH	1023 College Algebra <small>This course may be substituted with MATH 1113 Applied Math <b>OR</b> MATH 1043 Quantitative Reasoning</small>	3	_____
PSY	2513 Introduction to Psychology	3	_____

**Nursing Requirements (30 credit hours)**

RN	2012	Clinical I	2	_____
RN	2014	Introduction to RN Concepts	4	_____
RN	2022	Clinical II	2	_____
RN	2024	Health Illness Concepts I	4	_____
RN	2032	Clinical III	2	_____
RN	2034	Family Health Care Concepts	4	_____
RN	2042	Clinical IV	2	_____
RN	2044	Health Illness Concepts II	4	_____
RN	2052	Clinical V	2	_____
RN	2054	Complex Health Concepts	4	_____

**General Education Total 30 Hours**  
**Nursing Requirements Total 30 Hours**  
**Program Total 60 Hours**



**THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)**

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

**DEGREE PLAN**  
**ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN**  
**REGISTERED NURSING (TRADITIONAL)**  
**Degree Code: 0710; CIP Code: 51.3801**

The A.A.S. in Registered Nursing offers licensed practical nurses and paramedics an alternative to traditional nursing programs. Students have the option of maintaining full-time employment while completing the nursing program in one academic year. The Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN) graduate is prepared to provide and manage direct care to individuals with common well-defined problems. The AASN graduate functions as a team member using nursing diagnoses and established protocols for individuals in acute care and community-based settings.

Students applying for entrance to the Registered Nursing program must meet the standards and requirements for admission to ASUMH prior to completing the required program application.

All prerequisite general education courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. All general education prerequisites must be completed prior to the student's entry into the program.

Note: All RN courses have an additional \$100 per credit hour fee.

The Arkansas State Board of Nursing (ASBN) requires a criminal background check for all graduates applying for licensure. Graduating from a nursing program does not assure ASBN's approval to take the licensure examination. Eligibility to take the licensure examination is dependent on meeting standards in the ASBN Nurse Practice Act and Rules. Students will be required to sign a statement, before beginning the nursing program, that states they have read and understood ACA §17-87-312 and the specific offenses which, if pleaded guilty, nolo contendere, or found guilty of will make an individual ineligible to receive or hold a license in Arkansas.

- Please review the following link pertaining to Criminal Background Checks:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbc-68325.pdf>
- Please review the following link pertaining to Licensing restrictions based on criminal records:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbcact990of2019-57527.pdf>

**Student Learning Outcomes for Registered Nursing Program**

12. Provide high quality, evidence-based, patient-centered nursing care to diverse populations while incorporating technology to improve interdisciplinary communication, transition of care, and patient outcomes.
13. Advocate for patients and families to promote human dignity, self-determination, and integrity of the person by providing caring, holistic nursing interventions, and assisting in navigating healthcare systems.
14. Implement a prescribed plan of care by utilizing knowledge of evidence-based practice, pathophysiology, pharmacology, quality improvement, and the ability to interpret physician and inter-professional orders.
15. Utilize therapeutic communication to build rapport with patients and families, function as a team member within the interdisciplinary team and with physicians, to deliver patient education, and resolve conflicts.
16. Apply critical thinking skills and clinical judgment to interpret assessment data, recognize changes in patient status, make patient care decisions, anticipate risks and recognize unsafe practice in self and others to deliver safe, high quality nursing care to patients and their families.
17. Demonstrate professional nursing identity by reflecting integrity, responsibility, ethical and legal practices, accountability, customer service, respect for diversity, and teamwork through active participation in professional nursing organizations.
18. Organize patient care by delegating effectively, prioritizing tasks and responsibilities, timely completion of tasks and documentation, evaluating patient response to care, and modifying care as indicated.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

19. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
20. Composition and Oral Communication.
21. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
22. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

**COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME**

**CREDIT      HOURS**  
**HOURS      COMPLETED**

**General Education Requirements (30 credit hours)**

BIOL      2004      Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab  
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 and BIOL 2201.

4

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
BIOL 2014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2223 and BIOL 2221.</small>	4	_____
BIOL 2104	Microbiology & Lab <small>This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2103 and BIOL 2101.</small>	4	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HLT 2203	Basic Human Nutrition	3	_____
MATH 1023	College Algebra <small>This course may be substituted with MATH 1113 Applied Math OR MATH 1043 Quantitative Reasoning</small>	3	_____
OTS 1003	Student Success in Healthcare	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology	3	_____

### **Nursing Requirements (33 credit hours)**

#### **Summer Semester (9 credit hours)**

RN 2003	Fundamentals of Clinical Nursing/Lab	3	_____
RN 2004	Introduction to Nursing Concepts	4	_____
RN 2012	Clinical I	2	_____

#### **Fall Semester – 1<sup>st</sup> 7 Weeks (6 credit hours)**

RN 2022	Clinical II	2	_____
RN 2024	Health Illness Concepts I	4	_____

#### **Fall Semester – 2<sup>nd</sup> 7 Weeks (6 credit hours)**

RN 2032	Clinical III	2	_____
RN 2034	Family Health Care Concepts	4	_____

#### **Spring Semester – 1<sup>st</sup> 7 Weeks (6 credit hours)**

RN 2042	Clinical IV	2	_____
RN 2044	Health Illness Concepts II	4	_____

#### **Spring Semester – 2<sup>nd</sup> 7 Weeks (6 credit hours)**

RN 2052	Clinical V	2	_____
RN 2054	Complex Health Concepts	4	_____

**General Education Total 30 Hours  
Nursing Requirements Total 33 Hours  
Program Total 63 Hours**





## THE ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While a few institutions have recently begun to accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in the A.A.S. degree are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor's degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurance in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEGREE.**

### DEGREE PLAN ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN WELDING Degree Code: 3509; CIP Code: 48.0508

The program is designed to prepare students for careers in welding and metal fabrication. Curriculum for the A.A.S. in Welding Technology degree is based on American Welding Society (AWS) standards. Course content emphasizes both the underlying theory as well as the hands-on repetition needed to build welding proficiency.

#### Student Learning Outcomes for A.A.S. Welding Program

1. Demonstrate safe and proper use of welding, cutting and grinding equipment.
2. Demonstrate the ability to make accurate measurements to within 1/16" tolerance using a tape measure and utilize essential mathematic concepts required in the welding, fabrication, and manufacturing industries.
3. Read and interpret fabrication blueprints to create layouts to specifications.
4. Identify and select suitable welding consumable materials and set up and operate welding equipment in such a manner as to produce a quality weld in accordance with established industry standards.
5. Identify the cause of various weld defects including slag inclusions, porosity, undercut and cracking.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
9. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements (18 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Social Science Elective (3 credit hours) (Select 1 Course)</b> (Choose any three credit hour course from ECON 2313, GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, OR SOC)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>OR</b> GEOG, HIST, POSC, PSY, or SOC course	3	_____
<b>Welding Core (42 credit hours)</b>			
MACH 1002	Metallurgy	2	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
TECH 1032	Blueprints and Layouts	2	_____
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____
WELD 1024	Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)	4	_____
WELD 1204	Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG)	4	_____
WELD 1404	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (TIG)	4	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
	<b>Select 20 credit hours from any WELD course</b>		
WELD	_____	4	_____
WELD	_____	4	_____
WELD	_____	4	_____
WELD	_____	4	_____
WELD	_____	4	_____
<b>Program Total 60 Hours</b>			

# TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

- Automotive Systems Repair
- Education
- EMS
- Funeral Directing
- General Business
- Health Professions
- Health Sciences
- Information Systems Technology
- Machining Technology
- Marine Manufacturing
- Mechatronics
- Paramedic Technology
- Practical Nursing
  - ❖ Fall Entry
  - ❖ Spring Entry
- Pre-Nursing
- Professional Medical Coding
- Web Development
- Welding



The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN**  
**AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS REPAIR**  
**Degree Code: 2450; CIP Code: 47.0604**

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Automotive Systems Repair  
program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to provide students with entry and advanced-level marketable skills. Hands-on-training, combined with laboratory and classroom experience, provide students' knowledge in steering, suspension, electrical, and braking systems; transmissions and drivetrains; engine performance; air conditioning; and safety. Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_auto](http://asumh.edu/ge_auto) for gainful employment information.

**Student Learning Outcomes for TC Automotive Systems Repair Program**

1. Students will adjust and repair consumer and commercial equipment as an entry-level service shop technician.
2. Students will test and troubleshoot equipment and system.
3. Students will service and repair installed systems.
4. Students will communicate in the proper technical terminology of the industry.
5. Students will express and implement all safety rules and procedures across the full scope of their field.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
7. Composition and Oral Communication.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education (6 credit hours)</b>			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
ENG 1103	Career Writing (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Automotive Core (32 credit hours)</b>			
AUTO 1013	Introduction to Automotive Technology	3	_____
AUTO 1024	Brakes and Braking Systems	4	_____
AUTO 1034	Suspension and Steering	4	_____
AUTO 1104	Engine Performance I	4	_____
AUTO 1304	Electrical Systems I	4	_____
AUTO 1403	Automotive HVAC	3	_____
AUTO 2104	Engine Performance II	4	_____
AUTO 2304	Electrical Systems II	4	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____

**Program Total 38 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN EDUCATION

**Degree Code: 2945; CIP Code: 13.1206**

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.  
If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.70 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Education program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

**NOTE: Students requiring two or more remedial classes and ORT 1003 Student Success will not be allowed to declare the Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree until ORT 1003 is completed with a minimum grade of "C". These students will be registered as Associate of General Studies students for the first semester and then moved to the appropriate degree after completing ORT 1003.**

**This Technical Certificate in Education will give the student the opportunity to earn a certificate while completing steps toward an Associate of Science degree.**

### Student Learning Outcomes for A.S.E. Program

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.
3. Evaluation of diverse perspectives and cultures through Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
4. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Appropriately demonstrate and apply an understanding of the constructivist perspective that teachers are life-long learners, reflective practitioners themselves, and scholar researchers.
6. Display the attributes of effective teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to engage students with meaningful and authentic instruction in 21<sup>st</sup> century classrooms.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (16 credit hours)			
<b>English/Communication</b> (9 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics</b> (3 credit hours) (select 1 course)			
MATH 1023	College Algebra (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		
MATH 1043*	Quantitative Reasoning (must earn a "C" or better) (Students may substitute a higher-level mathematics course for which College Algebra is a prerequisite.)	3	_____
*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math class is preferred.			
<b>Science</b> (4 credit hours)			
BIOL 1004	Biological Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 <u>and</u> BIOL 1001.	4	_____
<b>Major Technical Discipline</b> (15 credit hours) (Choose Any 15 credit hours)			
EDU 2113	Child Growth and Learning	3	_____
EDU 2803	Introduction to K-12 Educational Technology (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HIST 1013	World Civilization to 1660 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 1023	World Civilization since 1660	3	_____
HIST 2883	Arkansas History	3	_____
MATH 2113	Mathematics for Teachers I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 2123	Mathematics for Teachers II	3	_____
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology	3	_____

**Program Total 31 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN EMS (EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES)

Degree Code: 4525; CIP Code: 51.0904

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.  
If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in EMS program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to prepare students for a variety of positions in the field of paramedic healthcare. Students should work with their advisor to design an individualized program of study in order to meet specific career goals.

### Student Learning Outcomes for the TC EMS (Emergency Medical Services) Program

1. Demonstrate the ability to comprehend and apply the cognitive information to assess and formulate a plan of basic care for the sick or injured pre-hospital patient.
2. Demonstrate the ability to comprehend, apply, and evaluate clinical information presented relative to their role as an entry level pre-hospital provider.
3. Display the personal behaviors consistent with the professionalism and moral standards associated with a pre-hospital provider.
4. Possess and demonstrate the basic skills in providing necessary pre-hospital interventions for the sick or injured patient.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

5. Applies the principles of math and sciences appropriate to the study of EMS.
6. Demonstrate both oral and written communication.
7. Evaluate diverse perspective and cultures.
8. Utilize technology appropriate to the study of EMS.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (15 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials, <b>OR</b>		
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology, <b>OR</b>		
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology, <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876, <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876, <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
<b>EMS Core</b> (16 credit hours)			
<b>Biology</b> (4 credit hours)			
<i>(All body systems must be covered.)</i>			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021. <u>OR</u> by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <u>and</u> BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.			
EMT 1014	Emergency Medical Technician I	4	_____
EMT 1015	Emergency Medical Technician II	5	_____
(EMT 1007 Emergency Medical Technical may be substituted for EMT 1014 EMT I <u>and</u> EMT 1015 EMT II).			
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology	3	_____

**Program Total 31 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN FUNERAL DIRECTING

Degree Code: 0510; CIP Code: 12.0302

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Funeral Directing program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to allow students the option to serve as funeral directors without the embalming portion of the curriculum. The courses in the Technical Certificate will also meet the pre-requisites of, and apply toward the A.A.S. in Funeral Science.

The academic program is designed to meet specific state or professional needs. It is not accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education. Students graduating from this program are not eligible to take the National Board examination or any state board examination for which graduation from an ABFSE accredited program is required." Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_fus](http://asumh.edu/ge_fus) for gainful employment information.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Funeral Directing Program

1. Explain the importance of funeral service professionals in developing relationships with the families and communities they serve.
2. Identify standards of ethical conduct in funeral service practice.
3. Interpret how federal, state, and local laws apply to funeral service in order to ensure compliance.
4. Demonstrate skills required for conducting arrangement conferences, visitations, services, and ceremonies.
5. Describe the requirements and procedures for burial, cremation, and other accepted forms of final disposition of human remains.
6. Describe methods to address the grief-related needs of the bereaved.
7. Explain management skills associated with operating a funeral establishment.
8. Demonstrate verbal and written communication skills and research skills needed for funeral service practice.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

9. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
10. Composition and Oral Communication.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education (19 credit hours)</b>			
ACC 2003	Principles of Accounting I	3	_____
BIOL 1013	Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology for Non-Healthcare Majors	3	_____
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
ORT 1021	First Year Experience in Funeral Science	1	_____
<b>Funeral Science Core (17 credit hours)</b>			
FUS 1013	Orientation to Funeral Service	3	_____
FUS 1143	Business and Funeral Service Law I	3	_____
FUS 2003	Funeral Service Management	3	_____
FUS 2012	Funeral Service Merchandising	3	_____
FUS 2243	Funeral Directing	3	_____
FUS 2253	Funeral Service Psychology and Counseling	3	_____

**Program Total 36 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN GENERAL BUSINESS

Degree Code: 2520; CIP Code: 52.0201

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in General Business program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The Technical Certificate in General Business program is designed to prepare students for a variety of positions in the field of business management.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC General Business Program

1. Students will apply current, legal, ethical, social, financial, and economic environmental factors as they relate to business.
2. Students will apply accounting and economic principles in decision making.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

3. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
4. Composition and Oral Communication.
5. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (12 credit hours)			
BUS 2563	Business Communications <b>OR</b>	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication		
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Business Core</b> (19 credit hours)			
ACC 2003	Principles of Accounting I	3	_____
BUS 1013	Introduction to Business	3	_____
BUS 2203	Applied Business Ethics	3	_____

### Directed Electives (Choose Any 9 credit hours)

Courses taken to satisfy general education and degree requirements cannot be used to fulfill the elective requirement. Choose 9 credit hours from any ACC, BUS, CIS, CTD, ECON, HSA, or OTS courses.

---



---



---



---

**Program Total 30 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Degree Code: 2710; CIP Code: 51.0000

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Health Professions program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to prepare students for a variety of positions in the field of healthcare. Students should work with their advisor to design an individualized program of study in order to meet specific career goals.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Health Professions Program

1. Utilize technology appropriate to health care.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the health care delivery system and terminology.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of infection control and safety.
4. Demonstrate basic understanding of the anatomy and physiology of body systems.
5. Demonstrate understanding of the basic concepts of communications.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Apply principles of math and sciences appropriate to the study of healthcare.
7. Demonstrate both oral and written communication skills.
8. Evaluate diverse perspectives and cultures.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (15 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials <b>OR</b>		
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology <b>OR</b>		
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876 <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
<b>Health Education Core</b> (17 credit hours)			
<b>Biology</b> (4 credit hours)			
<i>(All body systems must be covered.)</i>			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021.			
<u>OR</u> by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <u>and</u>			
BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.			
<b>Health Topics</b> (6 credit hours) (Select 2 courses)			
EMT 1013	Emergency Medical Responder		
HSA 1003	Introduction to Health Professions	3	_____
HSA 1013	Medical Procedures	3	_____
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology		
HLT 2203	Basic Human Nutrition		
<b>Area of Emphasis</b> (7 credit hours) (Select 1 area)			
CNA 1007	Nursing Assistant	7	_____
PHL 1007	Phlebotomy	7	_____

**Program Total 32 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN HEALTH SCIENCES

2023-2024

Degree Code: 4530; CIP Code: 51.0904

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Health Sciences program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to prepare students for a variety of positions in the field of healthcare. Students should work with their advisor to design an individualized program of study in order to meet specific career goals.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Health Sciences Program

1. Apply principles of math and sciences appropriate to the study of Health Sciences.
2. Demonstrate both oral and written communication skills.
3. Evaluate diverse perspectives and cultures.
4. Utilize technology appropriate to the study of Health Sciences.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (15 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials <b>OR</b>		
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology <b>OR</b>		
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876 <b>OR</b>		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876 <b>OR</b>		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____
<b>Health Sciences Education Core</b> (16 credit hours) (Select 4 courses)			
<b>Choose 16 hours from this list:</b>			
BIOL 1004	Biological Science & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 <u>and</u> BIOL 1001. Course used as a prerequisite for BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology and Lab I.			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021.			
BIOL 2004	Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 <u>and</u> BIOL 2201.			
BIOL 2014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2223 <u>and</u> BIOL 2221.			
BIOL 2104	Microbiology & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2103 <u>and</u> BIOL 2101.			
CHEM 1064	Chemistry for Healthcare Professions and Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1063 <u>and</u> CHEM 1061.			
CHEM 1014	General Chemistry I & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 <u>and</u> CHEM 1011.			
CHEM 1024	General Chemistry II & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 <u>and</u> CHEM 1011.			
CHEM 1034	Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry and Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1033 <u>and</u> CHEM 1031.			

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
PHYS 1104	Physics for Healthcare Professions & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1103 <u>and</u> PHYS 1101.	4	_____
PHYS 1204	Physical Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 <u>and</u> PHYS 1201.	4	_____
PHYS 2054	General Physics I & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2053 <u>and</u> PHYS 2051.	4	_____
PHYS 2064	General Physics II & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2063 <u>and</u> PHYS 2061.	4	_____

**Program Total 31 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Degree Code: 0120; CIP Code: 11.0401

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from  
the Technical Certificate in  
Information Systems Technology program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to prepare or update students with marketable computer skills combined with technical hardware skills. The elective component can be utilized to tailor six credit hours to their specific career objective. Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_it](http://asumh.edu/ge_it) for gainful employment information.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Information Systems Technology Program

1. Develop a working knowledge of operating systems, computer hardware and software, mobile devices, security issues, and networking technologies.
2. Demonstrate critical thinking, complex problem solving, and collaboration.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

3. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
4. Composition and Oral Communication.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

### COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME

#### **General Education** (6 credit hours)

ENG	1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH	1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____

#### **Information Systems Core** (24 credit hours)

CIS	1023	Programming Fundamentals/Logic	3	_____
CIS	1113	A+ Computer Technician I <b>OR</b>		
CIS	2463	Linux	3	_____
CIS	1503	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	_____
CIS	2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
CIS	2723	Cybersecurity Essentials	3	_____

#### **CIS Electives** (9 credit hours)

CIS	_____	_____	3	_____
CIS	_____	_____	3	_____
CIS	_____	_____	3	_____

**Program Total 30 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN MACHINING TECHNOLOGY

Degree Code: 1495; CIP Code: 48.0510

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.

If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Machining Technology program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

Machinists are precision instrument makers who fabricate, modify, or repair mechanical instruments. They may also fabricate and modify parts to make or repair machine tools or maintain industrial machines, applying knowledge of mechanics, mathematics, metal properties, layout, and machining procedures.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Machining Technology Program

1. Demonstrate ability to read and understand basic engineering drawings.
2. Demonstrate proficiency with precision measurement tools.
3. Exhibit ability to select, maintain, and utilize manual machining equipment.
4. Demonstrate proficiency setting tool and work offsets for various CNC operations.
5. Demonstrate understanding of g-code.
6. Exhibit competency in the setup and operation of CNC machines.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

7. Composition and Oral Communication.
8. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (3 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>		_____
ENG 1103	Career Writing (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
<b>Machining Core</b> (32 credit hours)			
MACH 1002	Metallurgy	2	_____
MACH 1004	Introduction to Machining	4	_____
MACH 2004	Machining I	4	_____
MACH 2014	Machining II	4	_____
MACH 2018	CNC Set-up, Operations and Programming	8	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____
TECH 2154	Industrial Mechanical Systems	4	_____

**Program Total 38 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN MARINE MANUFACTURING

Degree Code: 2136; CIP Code: 15.0617

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.

If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Marine Manufacturing program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The Technical Certificate in Marine Manufacturing is for students interested in boat manufacturing, trailer manufacturing, or other fiberglass composite constructions. The program integrates basic tools, welding, electrical, gel coat application, and open and closed molded lamination into the manufacture of boats and boat trailers. The skills taught in this program also apply to automotive and other industries.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Marine Manufacturing Program

1. Students will be employable in an entry-level boat manufacturing position.
2. Students will apply basic chemistry of composite materials and reactions in the workplace.
3. Students will demonstrate the use of various industry-recognized tools and equipment.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

4. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Composition and Oral Communication.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (6 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Boat Manufacturing Core</b> (30 credit hours)			
BOAT 1003	Introduction to Boat Manufacturing	3	_____
BOAT 1014	Basic Hand Tools/Safety	4	_____
BOAT 1024	Gel Coat Basics	4	_____
BOAT 1031	Masking	1	_____
BOAT 1104	Intermediate Gel Coat	4	_____
BOAT 1204	Introduction to Composite Materials	4	_____
BOAT 2314	Closed Mold Lamination	4	_____
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____

**Program Total 36 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN **MECHATRONICS**

Degree Code: 4510; CIP Code: 15.0303

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Mechatronics program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed for students seeking the knowledge and skills necessary to be employed in the laboratory and field-testing, manufacturing and assembly, quality assurance, manufacturing technician and other related fields. Students should be able to apply this knowledge and perform basic tests, troubleshooting, and repair of electronic equipment and machinery often found in advanced manufacturing firms. Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_mech](http://asumh.edu/ge_mech) for gainful employment information.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Mechatronics Program

1. Students will comprehend and communicate using standard technical and engineering terminology.
2. Conduct Standard tests, measurements, and experiments using appropriate instruments, settings, and tools where necessary.
3. Demonstrate basic computer skills, navigation, and software skills related to control systems.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

4. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Composition and Oral Communication.
6. Utilization of technology appropriate to degree or field of study.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (9 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better) <b>OR</b>	3	_____
ENG 1103	Career Writing (must earn a "C" or better)		_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Applied Technology Core</b> (2 credit hours)			
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
<b>Mechatronics Core</b> (20 credit hours)			
TECH 1004	Introduction to Mechatronics	4	_____
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____
TECH 1404	AC/DC Electronics	4	_____
TECH 2314	Programmable Logic Controllers	4	_____
TECH 2424	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	4	_____

**Program Total 31 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY

Degree Code: 4520; CIP Code: 51.0904

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.

If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Paramedic Technology.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply to the National Registry of EMTs for the Paramedic certificate examination and the Arkansas Department of Health, EMS Division for State licensure. Upon successfully passing the examination, and obtaining State licensure the graduate will be eligible to function as a team member within the pre-hospital environment. Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_par](http://asumh.edu/ge_par) for gainful employment information.

**NOTE: Arkansas State Law requires Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) licensure  
prior to entry into the Paramedic program.**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Prerequisites (7 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Biology (4 credit hours)</b> (All body systems must be covered.)			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021. <u>OR</u> by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <u>and</u> BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.	4	_____
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology	3	_____
<b>Paramedic Technology Core (40 credit hours)</b>			
<b>Fall Semester (17 credit hours)</b>			
PAR 1023	Introduction to EMS and Ambulance Operations	3	_____
PAR 1033	Patient Assessment with Lab	3	_____
PAR 1124	Pharmacology and Medication Administration with Lab	4	_____
PAR 1215	Electrocardiogram Interpretation with Lab	5	_____
PAR 1122	Clinical Practicum I	2	_____
<b>Spring Semester (17 credit hours)</b>			
PAR 2004	Cardiovascular Emergency Care with Lab	4	_____
PAR 2005	Medical Emergencies with Lab	5	_____
PAR 2014	Trauma Emergencies with Lab	4	_____
PAR 2104	Clinical Practicum II	4	_____
<b>Summer Semester (6 credit hours)</b>			
PAR 2204	Paramedic Field Internship Capstone	4	_____
PAR 2412	Review of Clinical and Capstone	2	_____

**Program Total 47**



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN PRACTICAL NURSING

Degree Code: 4660; CIP Code: 51.3901

### Fall Entry

(Application deadline May 15)

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.  
If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination – Practical Nursing (NCLEX-PN). Upon successfully passing this examination, the graduate can function under the supervision of a registered nurse and/or a physician and work in hospitals, doctor's offices, nursing homes, and other healthcare agencies. Information about the cost of the program is included in the nursing application packet.

The Arkansas State Board of Nursing (ASBN) requires a criminal background check for all graduates applying for licensure. Graduating from a nursing program does not assure ASBN's approval to take the licensure examination. Eligibility to take the licensure examination is dependent on meeting standards in the ASBN Nurse Practice Act and Rules. Students will be required to sign a statement, before beginning the nursing program, that states they have read and understood ACA §17-87-312 and the specific offenses which, if pleaded guilty, nolo contendere, or found guilty of will make an individual ineligible to receive or hold a license in Arkansas.

- Please review the following link pertaining to Criminal Background Checks:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbc-68325.pdf>
- Please review the following link pertaining to Licensing restrictions based on criminal records:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbcact990of2019-57527.pdf>
- Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_lpn](http://asumh.edu/ge_lpn) for gainful employment information.

**NOTE: Current Certified Nursing (CNA) certification is required for entry into the  
Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing program.**

#### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Practical Nursing Program

1. Provide quality evidence-based, patient-centered nursing care to diverse populations across the life span while incorporating technology.
2. Advocate for patients and families to promote human dignity, self-determination, and integrity.
3. Participate in a plan of care by utilizing knowledge of evidence-based practice and quality improvements.
4. Utilize therapeutic communication to build rapport with patients and families.
5. Function as a member within the interdisciplinary team to reinforce patient education, promote health and wellness and assist with resolving conflicts.
6. Demonstrate nursing practice that reflects integrity, responsibility, ethical and legal practices, accountability, customer service, respect for diversity, and collaboration.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Biology Prerequisite</b> (4 credit hours) (All body systems must be covered.)			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 and BIOL 1021. OR by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab and BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology & Lab II.	4	_____
<b>FALL SEMESTER</b> (15 credit hours)			
LPN 1305	Foundations of Nursing Procedures with Lab	5	_____
LPN 1402	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts I	2	_____
LPN 1502	Maternity and Pediatrics I	2	_____
LPN 1603	Nursing of Older Adults	3	_____
LPN 1713	Clinical I	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>SPRING SEMESTER</b> (15 credit hours)			
LPN 2302	Mental Health Nursing	2	_____
LPN 2413	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts II	3	_____
LPN 2512	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts III	2	_____
LPN 2503	Maternity and Pediatrics II	3	_____
LPN 2713	Clinical II	3	_____
LPN 2812	Clinical III	2	_____
<b>EXTENDED SUMMER SEMESTER</b> (8 credit hours)			
LPN 2612	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts IV	2	_____
LPN 2814	Clinical IV	4	_____
LPN 2902	Basic Nursing Management	2	_____
<b>Program Total *44 Hours</b>			
*LPN 1112	*Nursing Success	2	_____
<b>*Students accepted into the program needing additional study assistance will be required to take two additional credit hours.</b>			

**TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN  
PRACTICAL NURSING**

Degree Code: 4660; CIP Code: 51.3901

**Spring Entry**

(Application deadline October 15)

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.

If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing program.****ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

Graduates of this program are eligible to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination – Practical Nursing (NCLEX-PN). Upon successfully passing this examination, the graduate can function under the supervision of a registered nurse and/or a physician and work in hospitals, doctor's offices, nursing homes, and other healthcare agencies. Information about the cost of the program is included in the nursing application packet.

The Arkansas State Board of Nursing (ASBN) requires a criminal background check for all graduates applying for licensure. Graduating from a nursing program does not assure ASBN's approval to take the licensure examination. Eligibility to take the licensure examination is dependent on meeting standards in the ASBN Nurse Practice Act and Rules. Students will be required to sign a statement, before beginning the nursing program, that states they have read and understood ACA §17-87-312 and the specific offenses which, if pleaded guilty, nolo contendere, or found guilty of will make an individual ineligible to receive or hold a license in Arkansas.

- Please review the following link pertaining to Criminal Background Checks:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbc-68325.pdf>
- Please review the following link pertaining to Licensing restrictions based on criminal records:  
<https://static.visionamp.co/rubix/20200615/cbcact990of2019-57527.pdf>
- Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_lpn](http://asumh.edu/ge_lpn) for gainful employment information.

**NOTE: Current Certified Nursing (CNA) certification is required for entry into the  
Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing program.****Student Learning Outcomes for TC Practical Nursing Program**

1. Provide quality evidence-based, patient-centered nursing care to diverse populations across the life span while incorporating technology.
2. Advocate for patients and families to promote human dignity, self-determination, and integrity.
3. Participate in a plan of care by utilizing knowledge of evidence-based practice and quality improvements.
4. Utilize therapeutic communication to build rapport with patients and families.
5. Function as a member within the interdisciplinary team to reinforce patient education, promote health and wellness and assist with resolving conflicts.
6. Demonstrate nursing practice that reflects integrity, responsibility, ethical and legal practices, accountability, customer service, respect for diversity, and collaboration.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>		<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Biology Prerequisite</b> (4 credit hours) (All body systems must be covered.)				
BIOL	1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 and BIOL 1021. OR by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.	4	_____
<b>SPRING SEMESTER</b> (15 credit hours)				
LPN	1305	Foundations of Nursing Procedures with Lab	5	_____
LPN	1402	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts I	2	_____
LPN	1502	Maternity and Pediatrics I	2	_____
LPN	1603	Nursing of Older Adults	3	_____
LPN	1713	Clinical I	3	_____
<b>EXTENDED SUMMER SEMESTER</b> (8 credit hours)				
LPN	2413	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts II	3	_____
LPN	2302	Mental Health Nursing	2	_____
LPN	2713	Clinical II	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>FALL SEMESTER</b> (15 credit hours)			
LPN 2503	Maternity & Pediatrics II	3	_____
LPN 2512	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts III	2	_____
LPN 2612	Med-Surg Nursing Concepts IV	2	_____
LPN 2812	Clinical III	2	_____
LPN 2814	Clinical IV	4	_____
LPN 2902	Basic Nursing Management	2	_____
<b>Program Total *44 Hours</b>			
*LPN 1112	*Nursing Success	2	_____
<b>*Students accepted into the program needing additional study assistance will be required to take two additional credit hours.</b>			

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN PRE NURSING

Degree Code: 0114; CIP Code: 51.1105

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.  
If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Pre Nursing program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The Pre Nursing technical certificate plan is for students to earn the prerequisite courses required to apply for entry into the nursing program.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Pre Nursing Program

1. Apply principles of math and sciences appropriate to the study of Nursing.
2. Demonstrate both oral and written communication skills.
3. Evaluate diverse perspectives and cultures.
4. Utilize technology appropriate to the study of Nursing.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (15 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials <b>OR</b>		
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology	3	_____
<b>Pre Nursing Education Core</b> (15 credit hours)			
BIOL 2004	Human Anatomy and Physiology & Lab I	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2203 <u>and</u> BIOL 2201.			
BIOL 2014	Human Anatomy and Physiology & Lab II	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2223 <u>and</u> BIOL 2221			
BIOL 2104	Microbiology & Lab	4	_____
This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 2103 <u>and</u> BIOL 2101.			
HLT 2203	Basic Human Nutrition	3	_____

**Program Total 30 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CODING

Degree Code: 0112; CIP Code: 50.0713

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Professional Medical Coding program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to prepare students for a variety of positions in the field of healthcare. Students should work with their advisor to design an individualized program of study in order to meet specific career goals.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Professional Medical Coder Program

1. Be prepared to successfully complete a Professional Medical Coder Certification Exam.
2. Apply code sets (CPT, HCPCS, ICD-10-CM) related to coding of professional services.
3. Discuss the role of the federal government in the development and oversight of healthcare service reporting and payment.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of information about major insurance programs and federal healthcare legislation.
5. Define and understand key terms associate with billing, reimbursement, and legislative entities.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

6. Applies principles of math and sciences appropriate to the study of Professional Medical Coding.
7. Demonstrate both oral and written communication.
8. Utilize technology appropriate to the study of Professional Medical Coding.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (9 credit hours)			
CIS 1053	Computer Essentials <b>OR</b>		
CIS 1203	Introduction to Computers	3	_____
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Medical Education Core</b> (17 credit hours)			
<b>Biology</b> (4 credit hours)			
<i>(All body systems must be covered.)</i>			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab	4	_____
	This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021. <u>OR</u> by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <u>and</u> BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.		
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology	3	_____
OTS 2003	Coding I	3	_____
OTS 2004	Coding II	4	_____
OTS 2013	Healthcare Billing, Compliance, and Reimbursement	3	_____

**Program Total 26 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN WEB DEVELOPMENT

Degree Code: 2005; CIP Code: 11.0401

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements. If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Web Development program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The Technical Certificate in Web Development is designed to prepare students with in-demand skills for entry-level positions in a fast-changing, high-tech workplace.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Web Development Program

1. Demonstrate foundational programming/software skills of organization, logic, analytical thinking, and problem solving.
2. Develop learning strategies, which combine design thinking and aesthetics with software skills and technology to prepare for a career in an ever-changing field.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of application architecting, interface design theories, visual constructs and responsive frameworks.

In addition to these program-specific outcomes, the following general outcomes should apply:

4. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
5. Composition and Oral Communication.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (6 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Web Development Core</b> (33 credit hours)			
CIS 1023	Programming Fundamentals/Logic	3	_____
CIS/ART 1803	Introduction to Digital Photography/Photoshop	3	_____
CIS 1113	A+ Computer Technician I <b>OR</b>		
CIS 2563	E-Commerce and Web Marketing	3	_____
CIS 2433	Back End Programming	3	_____
CIS 2443	Visual Frameworks <b>OR</b>		
CIS/ART 2663	Advanced Web Design	3	_____
CIS 2453	Database Creation/Interaction	3	_____
CIS 2503	Microcomputer Business Applications	3	_____
CIS/ART 2623	Web Design	3	_____
<b>CIS Electives</b> (9 credit hours) from any CIS course			
CIS	_____		_____
CIS	_____		_____
CIS	_____		_____
CIS	_____		_____
CIS	_____		_____

**Program Total 39 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE PLAN WELDING

**Degree Code: 0509; CIP Code: 48.0508**

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.  
If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Technical Certificate in Welding program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program is designed to provide students with job-ready welding skills and the opportunity to earn various welder certifications recognized by local industry. Visit [asumh.edu/ge\\_weld](http://asumh.edu/ge_weld) for gainful employment information.

### Student Learning Outcomes for TC Welding Program

1. Demonstrate safe and proper use of welding, cutting and grinding equipment.
2. Demonstrate the ability to make accurate measurements to within 1/16" tolerance using a tape measure and utilize essential mathematic concepts required in the welding, fabrication, and manufacturing industries.
3. Read and interpret fabrication blueprints to create layouts to specifications.
4. Identify and select suitable welding consumable materials and set up and operate welding equipment in such a manner as to produce a quality weld in accordance with established industry standards.
5. Identify the cause of various weld defects including slag inclusions, porosity, undercut and cracking.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education</b> (6 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
MATH 1113	Applied Math or higher-level mathematics course	3	_____
<b>Welding Core</b> (24 credit hours)			
TECH 1012	Employment Strategies	2	_____
TECH 1032	Blueprints and Layouts	2	_____
WELD 1024	Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)	4	_____
WELD 1204	Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG)	4	_____
WELD 1404	Gas Tungsten Welding (TIG)	4	_____
<b>Directed Electives</b> (Select 8 credit hours)			
Choose TECH 1044 or any WELD course not used in the Welding C			
TECH 1044	Computer Aided Design (CAD)	4	_____
WELD _____	_____	4	_____
WELD _____	_____	4	_____

**Program Total 30 Hours**

# CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

- General Studies



The certificate program gives the student the opportunity to earn a certificate while completing steps toward an Associate degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE PLAN GENERAL STUDIES

Degree Code: 0915; CIP Code: 24.0101

All technical certificate-seeking students must meet the freshman assessment and placement requirements.  
If deficiencies exist, the student must complete the required CPT courses.

**A 2.0 GPA is required for graduation from the  
Certificate in General Studies program.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The certificate of General Studies is a one-year award (31 – 32 hours) designed to provide recognition of the completion of a body of general knowledge in general education and to serve as an intermediate step toward an Associate of Arts degree and/or to serve as the first year of a baccalaureate degree.

### Student Learning Outcomes for C.G.S. Program

1. Applications of Math and the Natural Sciences appropriate to degree or field of study.
2. Composition and Oral Communication.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>General Education Requirements</b> (31-32 credit hours)			
<b>Communication</b> (9 credit hours)			
ENG 1003	Composition I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
ENG 1013	Composition II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
COMM 1203	Oral Communication	3	_____
<b>Mathematics</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
MATH 1023	College Algebra Students may substitute a higher-level mathematics course for which College Algebra is a prerequisite		
MATH 1043*	Quantitative Reasoning <i>*Quantitative Reasoning is an alternative to College Algebra for some four-year degrees. Check with the receiving institution to see which math course is preferred.</i>	3	_____
<b>Fine Arts/Humanities</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
ART 2503	Fine Arts – Visual		
MUS 2503	Fine Arts – Music		
THEA 2503	Fine Arts – Theatre		
ENG 2003	World Literature to 1660		
ENG 2013	World Literature since 1660	3	_____
<b>Social Science</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
ECON 2313	Principles of Macroeconomics		
GEOG 2613	Physical Geography		
GEOG 2703	World Geography	3	_____
PSY 2513	Introduction to Psychology		
SOC 2213	Principles of Sociology	3	_____
SOC 2233	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology		
<b>Social Studies</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
HIST 1013	World Civilization to 1660		
HIST 1023	World Civilization since 1660	3	_____
<b>U.S. History/Government</b> (3 credit hours) (Select 1 course)			
HIST 2763	The United States to 1876		
HIST 2773	The United States since 1876		
POSC 2103	United States Government	3	_____

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Science (4 credit hours) (Select 1 course)</b>			
BIOL	1004 Biological Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 <u>and</u> BIOL 1001.		
CHEM	1014 General Chemistry I & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 <u>and</u> CHEM 1011.		
PHYS	1204 Physical Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 <u>and</u> PHYS 1201.		
PHYS	2054 General Physics I & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2053 <u>and</u> PHYS 2051.	4	_____
<b>Directed Electives (3 – 4 credit hours) (Choose one course from list which has not already been chosen)</b>			
ART	2503 Fine Arts – Visual		
BIOL	1004 Biological Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1003 <u>and</u> BIOL 1001.		
CHEM	1014 General Chemistry I & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1013 <u>and</u> CHEM 1011.		
CHEM	1024 General Chemistry II & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: CHEM 1023 <u>and</u> CHEM 1021.		
ENG	2003 World Literature to 1660		
ENG	2013 World Literature since 1660		
MATH	1033 Plane Trigonometry		
MATH	2204 Calculus I		
MUS	2503 Fine Arts – Music		
PHYS	1204 Physical Science & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 1203 <u>and</u> PHYS 1201.		
PHYS	2054 General Physics I & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2053 <u>and</u> PHYS 2051.		
PHYS	2064 General Physics II & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: PHYS 2063 <u>and</u> PHYS 2061.		
PSY	2513 Introduction to Psychology		
SOC	2213 Principles of Sociology		
THEA	2503 Fine Arts – Theatre	3 – 4	_____
<b>Program Total 31 – 32 Hours</b>			

# CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY

- A+ Computer Technician
- Automotive Systems Repair
- Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA)
- Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Medication Assistant
- CISCO Networking
- Commercial Truck Driving
- Criminal Justice
- Emergency Medical Technician
- Graphic Design
- Health Professions
- Machining Technology
- Marine Manufacturing
- Mechatronics (Basic Manufacturing)
- Phlebotomy
- Production Welding
- Professional Medical Coder
- Programming/Mobile Development
- Web Development
- Welding



The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN

### A+ COMPUTER TECHNICIAN

Degree Code: 0005; CIP Code: 11.0101

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in A+ Computer Technician, students must complete the courses below with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for CP A+ Computer Technician Program**

1. Be employable as an entry-level computer technician, support engineer, or network administrator.
2. Develop a working knowledge of operating systems, computer hardware and software, mobile devices, security issues, and networking technologies.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>A+ Computer Technician Content (9 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1113	A+ Computer Technician I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS 1223	A+ Computer Technician II (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS 1313	A+ Analysis and Application (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____

**Program Total 9 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN**  
**AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS REPAIR**  
**Degree Code: 1450; CIP Code: 47.0604**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

**Student Learning Outcomes for CP Automotive Systems Repair Program**

1. Students will express and implement all safety rules and procedures across the full scope of their field.
2. Students will service and repair installed systems.
3. Students will communicate in the proper technical terminology of the industry.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Automotive Systems Repair Content (15 credit hours)</b>			
AUTO 1013	Introduction to Automotive Technology	3	_____
AUTO 1024	Brakes and Braking Systems	4	_____
AUTO 1104	Engine Performance I	4	_____
AUTO 1304	Electrical Systems I	4	_____

**Program Total 15 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN**  
**CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT (CNA)**

**Degree Code: 0266; CIP Code: 51.3902**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Certified Nursing Assistant, students must complete the course below with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

**Student Learning Outcomes for CP Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Program**

1. Describe and complete assignments related to the roles/responsibilities of nursing assistants as they pertain to, ethics, communication, diversity, legal responsibilities and abuse laws.
2. Demonstrate safety and infection control principles/precautions that comply with clinical site policy and state/federal standards of care.
3. Discuss and comply with privacy/confidentiality laws and resident rights.
4. Describe the basic functions of human body systems and describe and/or demonstrate care patterns relating to each of these body systems of various individuals or groups that are within the scope of practice of the nursing assistant.
5. Properly perform essential nursing assistant clinical skills.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>
<b>Certified Nursing Assistant Content</b> (7 credit hours)	
CNA 1007	Nursing Assistant (must earn a "C" or better)

<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
7	_____

**Program Total 7 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN**  
**CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT (CNA)**  
**MEDICATION ASSISTANT**

**Degree Code: 0256; CIP Code: 51.3902**

**Students must be a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA), have completed at least one continuous year of full-time experience as a CNA in Arkansas and be currently employed at a nursing home to be eligible for this program.**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Medication Assistant, students must complete the course below with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

**Student Learning Outcomes for CP Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Medication Assistant Program**

1. Meet the minimum competency standards set forth by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing regarding individuals who provide medication administration.
2. Define the legal and ethical responsibilities associated with the role of a certified medication assistant.
3. Safely demonstrate the basic routes and skills in the provision of medication administration.
4. Identify effects of common medications on body systems.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>
<b>Medication Assistant Content (7 credit hours)</b>	
CNA 2007	Medication Assistant (must earn a "C" or better)

<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
7	_____

**Program Total 7 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN**  
**CISCO NETWORKING**

**Degree Code: 4425; CIP Code: 11.0901**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in CISCO Networking,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of “C” or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

**Student Learning Outcomes for CP CISCO Networking Program**

1. Be employable as an entry-level computer technician, support engineer, or network administrator.
2. Demonstrate critical thinking, complex problem solving, and collaboration.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>CISCO Networking Content (12 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1106	CISCO Network Academy I (must earn a “C” or better)	6	_____
CIS 1206	CISCO Network Academy II (must earn a “C” or better)	6	_____

**Program Total 12 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN

### COMMERCIAL TRUCK DRIVING

Degree Code: 0156; CIP Code: 49.0205

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Commercial Truck Driving, students must complete the course below with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes for CP Commercial Truck Driving**

1. Students will effectively communicate on topics related to commercial truck driving.
2. Students will demonstrate a safe working environment.
3. Students will be eligible to sit for the Commercial Driver Licensure test in the State of Arkansas.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME

**Commercial Truck Driving Content (7 credit hours)**

CTD      1007      Commercial Truck Driving  
(must earn a "C" or better)

CREDIT  
HOURS

HOURS  
COMPLETED

7

\_\_\_\_\_

**Program Total 7 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Degree Code: 0383; CIP Code: 43.0103

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Criminal Justice Program

1. Students will develop a knowledge of the Criminal Justice System.
2. Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories associated with the causes of crime.
3. Students will develop an understanding of various approaches to addressing crime.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

### COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME **Criminal Justice Content (12 credit hours)**

CRJ	1003	Fundamentals of Criminal Justice <b>OR</b>
CRJ	1023	Introduction to Criminal Justice
CRJ	1223	Police Organization and Administration
CRJ	2033	Juvenile Delinquency
CRJ	1053	Criminology <b>OR</b>
CRJ	2233	Criminal Law <b>OR</b>
EMT	1013	Emergency Medical Responder

CREDIT  
HOURS

HOURS  
COMPLETED

3

\_\_\_\_\_

3

\_\_\_\_\_

3

\_\_\_\_\_

3

\_\_\_\_\_

**Program Total 12 Hours**

2023-2024



# CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

Degree Code: 0186; CIP Code: 51.0904

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Emergency Medical Technician, students must complete the courses below with a grade of “C” or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Emergency Medical Technician Program

1. Explain their roles and responsibilities within the Emergency Medical Services Systems and the overall Community Health.
2. Discuss with understanding the integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression and implement the treatment plan for the trauma, medical, neonatal, pediatric, geriatric, diverse, and chronically ill patients and patients with common complaints.
3. Proficiently assess and manage patients in the clinical area and in the field environment based on age, complaint, and pathophysiology.
4. Integrate the complete specified set of skills while in the lab, clinical, and capstone field internship proficiently into the pre-hospital setting.
5. Display the personal behaviors consistent with the professionalism and moral standards associated with a pre-hospital provider.
6. Exhibit the traits of a pre-hospital provider that values and understands the diversity and cultures within their community.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u> <u>COURSE NAME</u>			<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Emergency Medical Technician Content</b> (9 credit hours)				
EMT	1014	Emergency Medical Technician I (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
EMT	1015	Emergency Medical Technician II (must earn a "C" or better)	5	_____

**Program Total 9 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN GRAPHIC DESIGN

Degree Code: 1313; CIP Code: 50.0409

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Graphic Design,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Graphic Design Program

1. Demonstrate foundational design and communication skills including color theory, typography, compositional layout, information organization, creative thinking, and problem solving.
2. Demonstrate proficiency using industry-standard digital design software, technology and equipment including digital cameras, scanners, photo/video editing, computer illustration, online and time-based media.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of learning strategies, which combine design thinking and aesthetics with software skills and technology to prepare for a career in an ever-changing field.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Graphic Design Content (15 credit hours)</b>			
CIS/ART 1703	Introduction to Digital Media (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS/ART 1803	Introduction to Digital Photography/Photoshop (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS/ART 2003	Typographic Illustration (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS/ART 2313	Desktop Publishing (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS/ART 2353	Design/Layout (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____

**Program Total 15 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

**Degree Code: 0945; CIP Code: 51.0000**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Health Professions,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Health Professions Program

1. Demonstrate knowledge of the health care delivery system and terminology.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of infection control and safety.
3. Demonstrate basic understanding of the anatomy and physiology of body systems.
4. Demonstrate understanding of the basic concepts of communications, patient interaction, stress management, professional behavior, and legal implications of the medical work environment.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Health Professions Content (9 credit hours) (Choose 3 courses)</b>			
EMT 1013	Emergency Medical Responder (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HSA 1003	Introduction to Health Professions (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HSA 1013	Medical Procedures (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____

**Program Total 9 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN MACHINING TECHNOLOGY

Degree Code: 1492; CIP Code: 48.0510

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Machining Technology,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Machining Technology Program

1. Demonstrate ability to read and understand basic engineering drawings.
2. Demonstrate proficiency with precision measurement tools.
3. Exhibit ability to select, maintain, and utilize manual machining equipment.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME

CREDIT  
HOURS

HOURS  
COMPLETED

### **Machining Content (14 credit hours)**

MACH	1002	Metallurgy (must earn a "C" or better)	2	_____
MACH	1004	Introduction to Machining (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
MACH	2004	Machining I (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
MACH	2014	Machining II (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____

**Program Total 14 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN MARINE MANUFACTURING

**Degree Code: 1136; CIP Code: 15.0617**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Marine Manufacturing Program

1. Students will apply basic chemistry of composite materials and reactions in the workplace.
2. Students will demonstrate all safety rules and procedures across the full scope of their field.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME

CREDIT  
HOURS

HOURS  
COMPLETED

### **Boat Manufacturing Content (11 credit hours)**

BOAT	1003	Introduction to Boat Manufacturing	3	_____
BOAT	1014	Basic Hand Tools/Safety	4	_____
BOAT	1204	Introduction to Composite Materials	4	_____

**Program Total 11 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN**  
**MECHATRONICS (BASIC MANUFACTURING)**

**Degree Code: 0016; CIP Code: 15.0303**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

**Student Learning Outcomes for CP Mechatronics (Basic Manufacturing) Program**

1. Students will comprehend and communicate using standard technical and engineering terminology.
2. Conduct standard tests, measurements, and experiments using appropriate instruments, settings, and tools where necessary.
3. Demonstrate basic computer skills, navigation, and software skills related to control systems.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Mechatronics Content</b> (16 credit hours)			
TECH 1004	Introduction to Mechatronics	4	_____
TECH 1404	AC/DC Electronics	4	_____
TECH 2314	Programmable Logic Controllers	4	_____
TECH 2424	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	4	_____

**Program Total 16 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN**  
**PHLEBOTOMY**

**Degree Code: 0246; CIP Code: 51.1009**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Phlebotomy,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

**Student Learning Outcomes for CP Phlebotomy Program**

1. Demonstrate knowledge of the health care delivery system and terminology.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of infection control and safety.
3. Demonstrate basic understanding of the anatomy and physiology of body systems.
4. Demonstrate understanding of the importance of specimen collection in the overall patient care system.
5. Demonstrate proper techniques to perform venipuncture and capillary puncture.
6. Demonstrate understanding of the basic concepts of communications, patient interaction, stress management, professional behavior, and legal implications of the medical work environment.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>
<b>Phlebotomy Content</b> (7 credit hours)	
PHL 1007	Phlebotomy (must earn a "C" or better)

<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
7	_____

**Program Total 7 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN PRODUCTION WELDING

**Degree Code: 4714; CIP Code: 48.0508**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Production Welding,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

This program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed for those wanting a career in boat manufacturing or other aluminum welding industries. This program fulfills the 144 hours of related technical instruction required for the ASUMH Department of Labor registered apprenticeship in welding.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Production Welding Program

1. Demonstrate safe and proper use of welding, cutting, and grinding equipment.
2. Identify and select suitable welding consumable materials and set up and operate welding equipment in such a manner as to produce a quality weld in accordance with established industry standards.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Applied Technology Content (2 credit hours)</b>			
TECH 1032	Blueprints and Layouts	2	_____
<b>Welding Content (16 credit hours)</b>			
WELD 1204	Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG) (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
WELD 1234	Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG) (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
WELD 1404	Gas Tungsten Welding (TIG) (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
WELD 1434	Intermediate Gas Tungsten Welding (TIG) (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____

**Program Total 18 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CODER

Degree Code: 4745; CIP Code: 51.0713

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Professional Medical Coder, students must complete the courses below with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Professional Medical Coder Program

1. Be prepared to successfully complete a Professional Medical Coder Certification Exam.
2. Apply code sets (CPT, HCPCS, ICD-10-CM) related to coding of professional services.
3. Discuss the role of the federal government in the development and oversight of healthcare service reporting and payment.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of information about major insurance programs and federal healthcare legislation.
5. Define and understand key terms associate with billing, reimbursement, and legislative entities.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Professional Medical Coder Content</b> (17 credit hours)			
<b>Biology</b> (4 credit hours)			
<i>(All body systems must be covered.)</i>			
BIOL 1024	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab This course also fulfilled by successfully completing these two course numbers: BIOL 1023 <u>and</u> BIOL 1021. <u>OR</u> by successfully completing: BIOL 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab <u>and</u> BIOL 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab.	4	_____
HSA 2013	Medical Terminology (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
OTS 2003	Coding I (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
OTS 2004	Coding II (must earn a "C" or better)	4	_____
OTS 2013	Healthcare Billing, Compliance, and Reimbursement (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____

**Program Total 17 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



# **CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN** **PROGRAMMING/MOBILE DEVELOPMENT**

**Degree Code: 1180; CIP Code: 11.0202**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

## **Student Learning Outcomes for CP Programming/Mobile Development Program**

1. Demonstrate foundational programming skills of organization, logic, analytical thinking, and problem solving.
2. Develop an understanding of application architecting, interface design theories, visual constructs and responsive frameworks.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Programming/Mobile Development Content (12 credit hours)</b>			
CIS 1023	Programming Fundamentals/Logic	3	_____
CIS 1133	Mobile Development	3	_____
CIS 1513	Object Oriented Programming	3	_____
CIS 2453	Database Creation/Interaction	3	_____

**Program Total 12 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN WEB DEVELOPMENT

**Degree Code: 1347; CIP Code: 11.0801**

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Web Development,  
students must complete the courses below  
with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR  
ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Web Development Program

1. Demonstrate foundational programming/software skills of organization, logic, analytical thinking, and problem solving.
2. Develop learning strategies, which combine design thinking and aesthetics with software skills and technology to prepare for a career in an ever-changing field.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of application architecting, interface design theories, visual constructs and responsive frameworks.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

<u>COURSE CODE</u>	<u>COURSE NAME</u>	<u>CREDIT HOURS</u>	<u>HOURS COMPLETED</u>
<b>Web Development Content (15 credit hours)</b>			
CIS/ART 1803	Introduction to Digital Photography/Photoshop (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS 2433	Back End Programming (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS 2443	Visual Frameworks <b>OR</b> (must earn a "C" or better)		
CIS/ART 2663	Advanced Web Design (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS 2563	E-Commerce/Web Marketing (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____
CIS/ART 2623	Web Design (must earn a "C" or better)	3	_____

**Program Total 15 Hours**

The certificate of proficiency and the technical certificate programs give the student the opportunity to earn certificates while completing steps toward an Associate of Applied Science degree.

2023-2024



## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PLAN WELDING

Degree Code: 4905; CIP Code: 48.0508

A Certificate of Proficiency may be awarded to students who have demonstrated mastery of skills and knowledge against specified performance standards in a specific area or discipline.

**To earn a Certificate of Proficiency in Welding, students must complete the courses below with a grade of "C" or better.**

**ATTENTION STUDENTS: PLEASE SEE CURRENT CATALOG FOR ALL FEES AND CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS CERTIFICATE.**

The program of study can be a stand-alone program or part of a technical certificate or associate degree curriculum and is designed to enhance a person's skill set to make him/her more productive and marketable.

### Student Learning Outcomes for CP Welding Program

1. Demonstrate safe and proper use of welding, cutting and grinding equipment.
2. Identify and select suitable welding consumable materials and set up and operate welding equipment in such a manner as to produce a quality weld in accordance with established industry standards.
3. Identify the cause of various weld defects including slag inclusions, porosity, undercut and cracking.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Advisor: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Student ID# \_\_\_\_\_

COURSE CODE      COURSE NAME

CREDIT  
HOURS

HOURS  
COMPLETED

### **Welding Content** (12 credit hours)

WELD	1024	Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) (must earn a "C" or better)
WELD	1204	Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG) (must earn a "C" or better)
WELD	1404	Gas Tungsten Welding (TIG) (must earn a "C" or better)

4

\_\_\_\_\_

4

\_\_\_\_\_

4

\_\_\_\_\_

**Program Total 12 Hours**

# INTERNSHIP TRAINING AND CLINICAL SITE LOCATIONS

Some programs of study require students to complete courses, which require off-campus internship training or clinical hours.

Student site location is at the discretion of the advisor and/or the instructor.

## School of Business and Technology Internship Training Sites

Location	City	State
Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Mountain Home	AR
ASUMH Marketing and Communications Office	Mountain Home	AR
Arkansas Workforce Center	Mountain Home	AR
Brooks Jeffrey Marketing, Inc.	Mountain Home	AR
Carter & Sons Service Center	Mountain Home	AR
Donald W. Reynolds Library	Mountain Home	AR
First Baptist Church	Mountain Home	AR
Fulton County Hospital	Salem	AR
Into the Light Nonprofit Organization	Mountain Home	AR
Mountain Gear & Outfitters	Mountain Home	AR
Mountain Home Public Schools	Mountain Home	AR
Twin Lakes Literacy Council	Mountain Home	AR
Ultimate Auto Group	Mountain Home	AR
Viola Solid Rock Assembly Church	Viola	AR
White River Auto Repair	Gassville	AR

## Funeral Science Clinical Sites

Location	City	State
Aaron Beasley Embalming Service	Fort Smith	AR
AR Central Mortuary Service	Little Rock	AR
Barker Funeral Home	Salem	MO
Clinkingbeard Funeral Home, Inc. – Ava	Ava	MO
Clinkingbeard Funeral Home, Inc. – Gainesville	Gainesville	MO
Clinton Funeral Service	Clinton	MO
Cox Funeral Home	Walnut Ridge	AR
Doty Family Funeral Service	Salem	MO
Greenlawn Funeral Home North	Springfield	MO
Heath Funeral Home	Paragould	AR
Kirby & Family Funeral & Cremation Service	Mountain Home	AR
Mathis Funeral Home	Dexter	MO
Roller Funeral Home	Mountain Home	AR
Roller – Christeson Funeral Home	Harrison	AR
Roller – McNutt	Conway	AR
Willis Funeral Home	Batesville	AR
Wortham Funeral Home	Highland	AR

**School of Health Sciences  
Clinical Sites**

**Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA)**

<b>Location</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
Baxter Regional Medical Center (BRMC)	Mountain Home	AR
Gassville Therapy & Living	Gassville	AR
Good Samaritan Village	Mountain Home	AR
Twin Lakes Therapy and Living	Flippin	AR

**Practical Nursing (PN)**

<b>Location</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
Baxter County Health Unit	Mountain Home	AR
Baxter County Public Schools	Mountain Home	AR
Baxter Regional Hospital (BRMC)	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Bone & Joint Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Family Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Home Health	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Pain Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Pulmonology Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Urology Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
BRMC Wound Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
Boston Mountain Clinic	Yellville	AR
Care Manor Nursing and Rehab	Mountain Home	AR
Gassville Therapy & Living	Gassville	AR
Good Samaritan Village	Mountain Home	AR
Hospice House	Mountain Home	AR
Kidspiration	Mountain Home	AR
King Dermatology	Mountain Home	AR
Lincoln Paden Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
Mountain Home Urology Clinic	Mountain Home	AR
North Central Arkansas Medical Associates	Mountain Home	AR
Renal Ventures	Mountain Home	AR
Somerset Senior Living	Yellville	AR
Twin Lakes Therapy and Living	Flippin	AR

**Paramedic/Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)**

<b>Location</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
Baxter Regional Medical Center (BRMC)	Mountain Home	AR

**Registered Nursing (RN)**

<b>Location</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
Baptist Health	Conway	AR
Baxter Regional Medical Center (BRMC)	Mountain Home	AR
Baxter Regional Medical Center (BRMC) Home Health	Mountain Home	AR
Kidspiration	Mountain Home	AR
Mercy Health	Springfield	MO
Mountain Home Public Schools	Mountain Home	AR
North Arkansas Regional Medical Center (NARMC)	Harrison	AR
St. Bernard's Healthcare	Jonesboro	AR
White River Medical Center	Batesville	AR

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

A frequency-of-course-offerings statement appears at the end of each course description. The information reflects the normal scheduling of the course. However, circumstances may from time to time dictate scheduling changes, and the university reserves the right to change course scheduling when circumstances dictate such changes.

The code symbols are as follows:

F = Fall Semester      SU = Summer Semester

S = Spring Semester    D = On Demand

based on appropriate faculty and sufficient student enrollment

## COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Each course is designated by a number composed of 4 digits, and each course number carries the following information: The first digit indicates the course level (0 – no degree credit, 1– freshman, 2 – sophomore), and the fourth digit indicates the number of semester hours of credit.

**ACTS = Arkansas Course Transfer Systems numbers**

### (ACC) ACCOUNTING

- 1013 Accounting for Funeral Science** Surveys the basic concepts of accounting as it relates to sole proprietorships and partnerships within the funeral service industry. Examines the recording of financial data during the accounting cycle including: sales and accounts receivable, purchases and accounts payable, cash and banking procedures, payroll and taxes, preparation and analysis of financial statements. Meets the requirements of the A.A.S. in Funeral Science degree as stipulated by the American Board of Funeral Service Education. (D)
- 2003 Principles of Accounting I** Studies accounting for merchandising and service-oriented business organizations. Primary emphasis is on accounting principles applicable to measuring assets, liabilities, equity, and income. (F, S, SU) **ACTS: ACCT 2003**
- 2013 Principles of Accounting II** Covers special measurement problems for partnerships and corporations. The course also covers rudimentary accounting and reporting for manufacturing companies. A part of the course is devoted to special reports and managerial uses of accounting data for the decision-making function. Prerequisite: ACC 2003 with a grade of “C” or better. (S, SU) **ACTS: ACCT 2013**
- 2113 Basic Taxation** Introduces the concepts of federal income taxation and tax preparation, including the definition of income, the computation of tax liabilities, exclusions from income, basis, deductions available for individuals in computing taxable income, and the assignment of income. (D)

## **(AGRI) AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

- 1003 Introduction to Agricultural Economics** Basic economic principles and their application to agriculture. This course deals briefly with production, distribution, value, price, credit, land value, marketing, and related problems. (D)
- 1201 Introduction to Animal Science Lab** Accompanies AGRI 1203 Introduction to Animal Science. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of AGRI 1203. (D)
- 1203 Introduction to Animal Science** Lecture class deals with fundamental principles successful livestock farming in Arkansas and the United States. Includes a study of the types, breeds and economic importance of beef cattle, swine, dairy cattle, sheep and horses. Pre- or Co-requisite: AGRI 1201. These two courses may be taken in lieu of AGRI 1204. (D)
- 1204 Introduction to Animal Science & Lab** Deals with fundamental principles of successful livestock farming in Arkansas and the United States. It includes a study of the types, breeds, and economic importance of beef cattle, swine, dairy cattle, sheep, and horses. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours per week. (D)
- 1303 Introduction to Plant Science** Introduction to agronomic and horticultural cropping systems including crop growth and development, crop physiology, crop ecology, environmental considerations and production/protection practices. (D)
- 2113 Genetic Improvement of Plants and Animals** Introduction to agriculturally important plant and animal traits and the methods used to incorporate these into favorable combinations. (D)
- 2213 Feeds and Feeding** Principles of animal nutrition, composition, and digestibility of feeds, balanced rations and feed of farm animals. Prerequisite: AGRI 1204. (D)
- 2623 Equine Health and Management** Covers aspects of equine health, diseases, soundness, first aid, preventive maintenance, and management of horses in domestic situations. (D)
- 2801 Field Crops Lab** Accompanies AGRI 2802 Field Crops. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of AGRI 2802. (D)
- 2802 Field Crops** Lecture class, which studies field crops, types and varieties, seed of small grains, and green manure crops. Pre- or Co-requisite: AGRI 2801. These two courses may be taken in lieu of AGRI 2803. (D)
- 2803 Field Crops & Lab** A study of field crops, types and varieties, seed of small grains, and green manure crops. Lecture two hours, laboratory two hours per week. (D)
- 2813 Soils** A study of origin, classification and physical and chemical properties of soil. Lecture three hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 1014 or CHEM 1044. (D)

## **(ART) ART**

- 1013 Design I** Introduces the fundamental principles of design, creative problem solving, visual thinking, color theory and experimentation with various mediums, materials and hand tools appropriate to two and three-dimensional projects. (S)
- 1023 Design II** Develops awareness of space and concept of form, with analysis and application of tools and materials appropriate to three-dimensional projects. (S)

- 1033 Drawing I** Applies the principles of perspective, outdoor sketching, object drawing, and figure sketching using various materials and techniques. Beginning drawing course. (F)
- 1043 Drawing II** Focuses on light and shade drawing, monochromatic color sketches, still life, with emphasis on original illustration. Prerequisite: ART 1033 or portfolio review. (F)
- 1053 Drawing III** Advanced perspective and figure drawing using various mediums with opportunities for the student to explore personal interests. (May be repeated for credit; however, no more than 3 hours may be applied toward a degree in a field other than art.) Prerequisite: ART 1033 and ART 1043 or portfolio review. (F)
- 1063 Painting I** Studies introductory color and composition for acrylic and watercolor painting with opportunities for the student to explore personal interests. (May be repeated for credit; however, no more than three hours may be applied toward a degree in a field other than art.) (D)
- 1073 Painting II** Continues color and composition studies with a focus on oil painting. Prerequisite: ART 1063. (S)
- 1703 Introduction to Digital Media** Introduces concepts, terminology, production methods and design theory relating to the field of digital media ranging from print and web design. Reviews the profession, career options and industry trends. Provides students an orientation to Adobe Creative suite software applications. (D) [Same as CIS 1703]
- 1803 Introduction to Digital Photography/Photoshop** Introduces basic digital photographic concepts, terminology, and techniques. Includes instruction on input, output, workflow, organization and management of digital files. Emphasis is placed on photographic composition and the manipulation of digitized images for print and online publication utilizing digital cameras, scanners, and Adobe Photoshop software. (D) [Same as CIS 1803]
- 2003 Typographic Illustration** Introduces typographic fundamentals and terminology using digital print processes and emphasizes skills necessary for creating vector-based graphics using drawing tools in the Adobe Illustrator software application. (D) [Same as CIS 2003]
- 2313 Desktop Publishing** Teaches practical application and techniques of design and layout in creating multi-page documents, flyers, pamphlets, newspaper ads and other publications using the Adobe InDesign software application. (D) [Same as CIS 2313]
- 2333 Computer Illustration** Emphasizes knowledge and skills necessary for creating vector based graphics using drawing tools in the Adobe Illustrator software application. (D) [Same as CIS 2333]
- 2353 Design/Layout** Presents methodology and techniques in graphic design applied to an extended visual communication project including print and/or Web applications. Preparation of comprehensive layouts and oral/visual presentation of projects. Creative problem-solving using hand tools and Adobe Creative Suite will be covered. Prerequisites: CIS 1803 or ART 1803, CIS 2003 or ART 2333. (D) [Same as CIS 2353]
- 2503 Fine Arts-Visual** Introduces visual arts to all students regardless of background or experience. (F, S) **ACTS: ARTA 1003**
- 2583 Survey Art I** Studies and examines in-depth art from the prehistoric period in Europe through the Gothic period. The course acquaints students with the history of western art, the process in the production of art, the social and cultural contexts, and art terminology. (D) **ACTS: ARTA 2003**

- 2593 Survey Art II** Studies and examines in-depth art from Early Renaissance through Modern (20th century) art. The course continues to acquaint students with art history, production, social and cultural context, and terminology. Offers a well-balanced approach as art relates to the development of western culture. (D) **ACTS: ARTA 2103**
- 2623 Website Design** Introduces Website development concepts, Web design theory and best practices for the modern Web including preparation, organization, design, implementation, publishing and continual improvement. Using Adobe Creative Suite software students will create and publish basic Web pages. (F) [Same as CIS 2623]
- 2663 Advanced Website Design** Provides advanced techniques for enhancing and extending Website design. Refined techniques and configuration of graphics and Web font management for the modern Web including dynamic, responsive Web design practices. Course will incorporate use of Adobe Creative Suite software and advanced scripting languages. Prerequisite: ART 2623 or CIS 2623 or consent of instructor. (S) [Same as CIS 2663]

## **(AUTO) AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS REPAIR**

- 1013 Introduction to Automotive Technology** Introduces the automobile from a technical perspective. Subjects covered include automotive technical career exploration, minor maintenance and safety inspection, and an introduction to technical systems. Also includes automotive history and current environmental issues associated with the automobile. Presents both theory and practice using handheld and stationary equipment in most topics. Safety incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (F)
- 1023 Brakes and Braking Systems** Introduces the fundamentals of basic brakes and braking systems, including hydraulic theory. Includes various disc, drum and parking brake systems. Mechanical, hydraulic, and anti-lock systems are included. Safety incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (F)
- 1034 Suspension and Steering Systems** Introduces the fundamentals of suspension and steering systems. Includes wheels, tires, hubs, bearings, seals, springs, front and rear alignment, and various manual and power steering systems. Includes both theory and practice in most topics. Safety incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (S)
- 1103 Engine Performance I** Studies fuel systems, electronic engine/emission controls, proper engine performance, tune-up and automotive safety devices. Diagnostics will be extensively covered. Knowledge needed to perform repair work in general engine diagnosis, computerized engine control diagnosis and repair, ignition and repair, and engine related service will be introduced. (F)
- 1203 Automatic Transmission/Transaxle** Introduces the theory and operation of automatic transmissions. Teaches the purpose and operation of a torque converter, and how the clutches, bands, servos, solenoids, pump valve body and modulators work. The laws governing planetary gears and how torque is routed through and automatic transmission are studied. Learning about the relationship of hydraulic components and planetary control devices helps the student to properly diagnose problems in the transmission. Safety is emphasized. (D)
- 1303 Electrical Systems I** Introduces the fundamentals of electricity, including electrical circuits, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, and common electrical symbols. Familiarization with test equipment as well as diagnosis and troubleshooting are emphasized. Safety incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. Systems include starting, charging, microprocessor, power distribution, sensors, and actuators. (F)

- 1403 Automotive HVAC** Introduces the theory and practice of modern vehicle heating and air-conditioning systems, including the theory of refrigeration. Various components including compressors, lines, expansion valves, condensers, evaporators, blower motors, and distribution systems are covered. Student will practice the operation, diagnosis and repair aspects of modern air-conditioning systems. Includes both theory and practice using handheld and stationary equipment in most topics. Safety incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (S)
- 2104 Engine Performance II** Studies fuel systems, electronic engine/emission controls, proper engine performance, tune-up, and automotive safety device. Diagnostics are extensively covered. Skills needed to perform repair work in general engine diagnosis, computerized engine control diagnosis and repair, ignition systems diagnosis and repair, air/fuel and exhaust system diagnosis and repair, emission control system diagnosis and repair, and engine related service will be covered. Prerequisite: AUTO 1103. (S)
- 2203 Manual Transmission and Drive Axles** Introduces the components and power flow of both the manual transmission and transaxle. Teaches how to inspect, diagnose problems, service, disassemble, repair and test the transmission and transaxles. Identifies the components of the clutch and teaches how they function in relation to each other. Drivelines and U joints of both front wheel and rear wheel drive trains are taught. The different types of u-joints, CV-joints and differentials are covered. Covers how to diagnose and service problems and repair all this equipment. (D)
- 2244 Automotive Powertrains** Examines the components involved in the powertrain system. All areas of the powertrain are covered, including manual and automatic transmissions, four and all-wheel-drive systems, differentials, and engines. Diagnostic and proper repair techniques will be covered as well as some history of these systems as they relate to development of further technology. (F)
- 2304 Electrical Systems II Application** Presents the fundamentals of the automotive wet cell battery, its construction, ratings, charging, testing, maintenance and safety will be covered in this course. Introduces the construction and operation of the various components of the starting system, including the starter motor, starter drives, solenoids and relays. Component testing, diagnosing and overhaul will also be covered. Presents the construction, operation and testing of the charging systems and its components and regulators. Major components of the vehicle's lighting systems, the different forms of driver warning devices, electronic instrumentation and the fundamentals of the ignition system will be taught. Testing and troubleshooting these systems will be practiced. Prerequisite: AUTO 1303. (S)
- 2403 Engine Rebuild** Covers the theory and operation of the internal combustion gasoline engine. Instruction will be given on the different classifications and measurements involved in gasoline engines. Introduces cooling and lubrication systems, how the engine block is constructed and the reasons for multiple cylinders. Relationship between the friction bearing, crankshaft, connecting rods, pistons and piston ring for the lower end of the engine is taught. In addition, the relationship between valve lifter, cylinder heads and valves of the upper end of the engine is presented. Teaches to properly inspect, clean, measure, service and repair all the various components of the engine. Different types of gaskets, seals and sealants used in today's engine repair are taught. (S)
- 2508 Automotive Lab** Provides the student practical hands-on application of the content covered throughout the Automotive Service Repair curriculum. The Lab serves as a capstone course to the automotive program. Prerequisite: All other AUTO courses required for the program of study. (D)

## (BIOL) BIOLOGY

- 1001 Biological Science Lab** Accompanies BIOL 1003 Biological Science. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: BIOL 1003 (Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 1003.) BIOL 1001 and BIOL 1003 may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1004. (F, S)
- 1003 Biological Science** Examines the structure of living things, beginning at the chemical level and progressing to the organismic and community (ecological) levels. Emphasis placed on a survey of the five kingdoms of life, with particular attention given to plants, animals, and the ecological relationships existing among and between them. BIOL 1001 and BIOL 1003 may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1004. (F, S)
- 1004 Biological Science & Lab** A survey of biology to include an introduction to the fundamental principles of living organisms including properties, organization, function, evolutionary adaptation, and classification. Introductory study of concepts of reproduction, genetics, ecology, and the scientific method are included. Not appropriate for biology or pre-med majors. Lab required. (F, S) **ACTS: BIOL 1004**
- 1013 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology for Non-Healthcare Majors** Studies general human anatomy. Includes anatomical terminology. Offers non-medical-related students an overview of all body structures, systems, and functions. Anatomical terminology and etymology are included. (F)
- 1014 Introduction to Entomology & Lab** Explores various aspects of insects and other arthropods, including insect anatomy and morphology, life cycles, diversity, taxonomy, and their roles in the environment and in human affairs. Places emphasis in the laboratory on identification of the major insect groups and on field methods of insect collection. Course requirements include, in part, group projects, in-class field trips, and an insect collection. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. (D)
- 1021 Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions Lab** Accompanies BIOL 1023 Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 1023. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1024. (D)
- 1023 Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions** Studies the fundamentals of anatomy and physiology of the human body with emphasis on body structure, functions of each body system, and basic chemistry. (D)
- 1024 Human Anatomy and Physiology for Healthcare Professions & Lab** Studies the fundamentals of anatomy and physiology of the human body with emphasis on body structure, functions of each body system, and basic chemistry. (F, S, SU)
- 1041 Entomology Lab** Accompanies BIOL 1043 Introduction to Entomology. Places emphasis on identification of the major insect groups and on field methods of insect collection; some field trips required. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 1043. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1014. (D)
- 1043 Introduction to Entomology** This lecture course explores various aspects of insets and other arthropods, including insect anatomy and morphology, life cycles, diversity, taxonomy, and their roles in the environment and in human affairs. Course requirements include, in part, group projects and an insect collection. (D)

- 1101 Botany Lab** Accompanies BIOL 1103 Introduction to Botany. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 1103. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1104. Some field trips required. (D)
- 1103 Introduction to Botany** Investigates the principles of plant biology, including form, structure, metabolism, and reproduction. Areas of emphasis include plant cells and tissues, genetics, ecology, evolution, and plant diversity. (D)
- 1104 Introduction to Botany & Lab** Investigates the principles of plant biology, including form, structure, metabolism, and reproduction. Areas of emphasis include plant cells and tissues, genetics, ecology, evolution, and plant diversity. Some field trips required. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. (D) **ACTS: BIOL 1024**
- 1113 Pathology and Microbiology I: Theory** Covers basic pathology principles including an understanding of the basic course of diseases and the affects these diseases may have upon living and dead human bodies. Investigates the fundamentals of pathology, the infection process and the human immune system. Studies methods of transmission with an emphasis on protecting the public and individuals working in environments of potential exposure. Offers non-medical-related students an overview of pathology, indigenous microorganisms, pathogens, and self-protective measures. (S)
- 1114 Introduction to Zoology & Lab** Introduction to zoological principles relating to cells, organ systems, development, genetics, ecology, evolution and animal phyla. Course designed for biology majors but may also be taken for general education. Lab required. (D) **ACTS: BIOL 1054**
- 1121 Zoology Lab** Accompanies BIOL 1123 Introduction to Zoology. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 1123. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 1114. (D)
- 1123 Introduction to Zoology** Introduction to zoological principles relating to cells, organ systems, development, genetics, ecology, evolution and animal phyla. Course designed for biology majors but may also be taken for general education. (D)
- 1134 Biology of the Cell** Explores the structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Emphasis given to the biologically important molecules, structure and function of the plasma membrane, organelle structure and function, cellular energy, enzymes, and protein synthesis. (D)
- 2003 Introduction to Microbiology** Investigates the fundamentals of the infectious process and the human immune system. Methods of transmission are studied with an emphasis on protecting the public and individuals working in environments of potential exposure. Offers non-medical-related students an overview of indigenous microorganisms, pathogens, and host-parasite interactions. (D)
- 2004 Human Anatomy and Physiology I & Lab** Introduces the biology of atoms and molecules; organelles and cellular functions; general body organization; tissues; and studies the structure and function of integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, and special senses. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: high school biology within the past five years, BIOL 1004 or BIOL 1024 with a grade of "C" or better, successful completion of the LPN degree, or consent of the instructor. (F, S) **ACTS: BIOL 2404**
- 2014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II & Lab** Studies the blood; immunity; fluid balance and the structures of the lymphatic system; cardiovascular system, respiratory system; endocrine system; digestive system, urinary system and reproductive systems. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: completion of BIOL 2004 with a grade of "C" or better. (F, S) **ACTS: BIOL 2414**

- 2101 Microbiology Lab** Accompanies BIOL 2103 Introduction to Microbiology. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 2103. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 2104. (F, S)
- 2103 Microbiology** Lecture class, which focuses on bacteria, viruses, rickettsiae, chlamydiae, molds, yeasts, and protozoans as they relate to human health. Prerequisite: high school biology within the past five years, BIOL 1004 with a grade of "C" or better or consent of the instructor. (F, S)
- 2104 Microbiology & Lab** Focuses on bacteria, viruses, rickettsiae, chlamydiae, molds, yeasts, and protozoans as they relate to human health. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: high school biology within the past five years, BIOL 1004 with a grade of "C" or better or consent of the instructor. (F, S) **ACTS: BIOL 2004**
- 2114 Introduction to Ecology & Lab** Investigates relationships of living organisms with each other and with their environment. Emphasis is placed on studies of plant and animal ecology, data collection from lab and field experiments, data manipulations, statistical analyses, and research reporting. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisites: Grades of "C" or better in BIOL 1004 and MATH 1023 or equivalents. (D)
- 2121 Ecology Lab** Accompanies BIOL 2123 Introduction to Ecology. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 2123. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 2114. (F, S)
- 2123 Introduction to Ecology** Lecture class investigates relationships of living organisms with each other and with their environment. Emphasis is placed on studies of plant and animal ecology, data collection from lab and field experiments, data manipulations, statistical analyses, and research reporting. Prerequisites: BIOL 1004 and MATH 1023 or equivalents with a grade of "C" or better. (D)
- 2201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I Lab** Accompanies BIOL 2203 Human Anatomy and Physiology I. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 2203. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 2004. (F, S)
- 2203 Human Anatomy and Physiology I** Introduces the biology of atoms and molecules; organelles and cellular functions; tissues; blood; and studies the structures and functions of integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system and lymphatic system and special senses. Prerequisite: High school biology within the past five years, BIOL 1004 or BIOL 1024 with a grade of "C" or better or successful completion of the LPN degree, or consent of instructor. (F, S)
- 2221 Human Anatomy and Physiology II Lab** Accompanies BIOL 2223 Human Anatomy and Physiology II. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of BIOL 2223. These two courses may be taken in lieu of BIOL 2014. (F, S)
- 2223 Human Anatomy and Physiology II** Studies the blood; immunity; fluid balance; and the structures and functions of the lymphatic system, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, endocrine system, digestive system, urinary system, and reproductive systems. Prerequisite: BIOL 2004 with a grade of "C" or better. (F, S)
- 2903 Natural Resources Internship** Participation in a professional educational, management or research program activity. Internship is arranged by the student and may be a volunteer or paid position. Entails a minimum of 160 work hours. Special course fees may apply. Must be approved by advisor or dean. (F, S, SU)

- 2913 Legal Aspects of Environmental Management** Policy, law and regulations relating to society use, management and protection of natural resources. The course will present the differences and similarities between environmental regulation and previous social regulation, and examine the logic behind current regulatory programs. Special course fees may apply. Prerequisite: BIOL 1004 or equivalent. Lecture two hours per week. (S: Even years only)

## **(BOAT) MARINE MANUFACTURING**

- 1003 Introduction to Boat Manufacturing** Introduces the basics of building a fiberglass boat, the different methods of boat building, the tools and equipment, and the composites used in boat manufacturing. A history of boat manufacturing and innovations in use today are discussed. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (F)
- 1014 Basic Hand Tools/Safety** Introduces basic hand and power tools such as ratchets, wrenches, pliers, tape measurer, electric and pneumatic tools. Also includes how to properly and safely use and maintain tools. Emphasis on keeping a clean work area and the importance of safety for both the user and those around the use of tools. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (F)
- 1024 Gel Coat Basics** Introduces gel coating, what it is and how to apply it in the workplace. Also includes how to handle, set up, and maintain gel coat equipment. Introduces the difference in poly flake and solid gel coat finishes. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (S)
- 1031 Masking** Introduces the methods of masking molds. Presents the different types of masking (pin stripe tape, fill in tape, cover tape) and how they are applied. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. (S)
- 1104 Intermediate Gel Coat** Continues development of gel coat skills by introducing techniques used in spraying small part molds such as storage boxes, live well rings, and other small fiberglass components that go into manufacturing a boat. Presents the fundamentals of spraying gel coat and the spray patterns used in applying gel coat materials. Covers how to identify errors and imperfections and introduces techniques to properly repair. Increased emphasis is placed on quality of work and improved control of gel coat equipment. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards are emphasized. Prerequisite: BOAT 1003. (F)
- 1204 Introduction to Composite Materials** Presents the history of composite materials and defines the different types of composite materials used in boat manufacturing. Introduces tools and equipment used in working with composite materials. Describes Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and its importance when handling raw materials. Advantages and disadvantages of various composite materials in different applications and industries are discussed. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards are emphasized. (F)
- 2014 Advanced Gel Coat** Practices gel coat skills presented in previous classes. Introduces different methods of spray, airless systems, and pressure pot systems. Hands on spraying of full boat molds and pulling tape is practiced. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards are emphasized. Prerequisite: BOAT 1104. (S)
- 2314 Closed Molding Lamination** Introduces hand laying and properly tucking fiberglass on a gel coated mold for resin infusion. Also includes how to properly apply bag to mold to infuse resin into fiberglass to build a quality part. Introduces different types of fluid pumps (Injection Machine and Resin Pumps). Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. Prerequisite: BOAT 1204; Prerequisite or Co-requisite: BOAT 1024. (S)

- 2324 Open Molding Lamination** Introduces different methods of lamination such as hand lay, wet out, and chopping. Familiarizes the student with operating and maintaining chopping gun and wet out systems. Presents the fundamentals of chopping and spray patterns used in applying materials. Safety practices incorporating OSHA standards is emphasized. Prerequisite: BOAT 1204; Prerequisite or Co-requisite: BOAT 1024. (F)

## **(BUS) BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

- 1002 Financial Literacy** This semester course will focus on the skills needed to prepare students to be financially literate in the global economy. Topics to be included in this course are the management of money, debt, credit and financial risks, insurance, financial planning, saving, investing, entrepreneurship and philanthropy. Students will also examine career choices with regard to income, as well as, how choices they make as consumers will affect themselves and the world around them. (F, S)
- 1013 Introduction to Business** Acquaints beginning students with the major institutions and practices in the business world. Provides elementary concepts of business and serves as an orientation course for selection of a specific major. (F, S) **ACTS: BUSI 1013**
- 1413 Business Math** Applies mathematical concepts in a practical manner for both personal and business use. Topics include percentages, interest, payroll, taxes, mortgages, and the time value of money. Prerequisite: ACT score in Math of 19. (D)
- 1423 Survey of Finance** Introduces principles of financial management, financial systems, flow of funds, time value of money and its application in business decision making. (D)
- 1513 Business Records Management** Introduces the field of records management; filing, life cycle of records, and importance of file management using alphabetic filing rules compatible with the Association of Records Managers and Administrators (ARMA). Introduces basic business record keeping methods applicable to small business management. (D)
- 2023 Legal Environment of Business** Studies the fundamental elements of the Anglo-American legal system and its common law origins. Includes the application and operation of the legal system in the remedy of business disputes, the development and operation of the court system, and the regulation of American business and industry by the United States government. (F, S) **ACTS: BLAW 2003**
- 2103 Human Relations in Business** Studies the understanding of behavior in organizations, focusing on the interaction of the individual and the organization. Directed primarily toward the human problems of supervisors and middle managers. Includes a historical background, major theories of motivation, job satisfaction, leadership, organizational and social environments, group processes, customer service and communications. (F)
- 2113 Business Statistics** Introduces statistical methods used with business and economic data, descriptive statistics, probability theory, discrete and continuous distributions, estimation, sampling concepts and hypothesis testing, linear regression and correlation. Prerequisites: MATH 1023. (F, S) **ACTS: MATH 2103 or BUSI 2103** [Same as MATH 2103]
- 2123 Human Resources Management** Addresses modern methods of selection, testing and solving various human resources problems. Designed to give the student a knowledge and understanding of how to manage human resources effectively. (D)

- 2203 Applied Business Ethics** Introduces the fundamental concepts of business ethics, relating these issues to current events in today's society. Designed to help students develop the tools and techniques they will need when facing various ethical dilemmas in today's business environment. (S)
- 2213 Employment Readiness in Business** Provides a review of skills necessary to obtain employment in a business setting. Topics include soft-skills training, business attire and grooming, office etiquette, workplace ethics, and resumes and employment interviews. (S)
- 2413 Principles of Banking** Teaches the fundamental principles and practices of banking and credit in the United States. Topics include an overview of financial services including human resources, marketing, and ethics, negotiable instruments, mortgages, commercial lending, bank security. (D)
- 2422 Accounting/Finance Analysis and Applications** Students follow a role-playing scenario to create an accounting practice set. The financial statements are then utilized as an analytical tool in making business investment and credit decisions. Prerequisite: ACC 2013. (D)
- 2481 Accounting/Finance Internship** Applies classroom knowledge to the actual work situations. A minimum of 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required. Should be taken the final semester. Prerequisites: BUS 2423, BUS 1423, CIS 1403. (D)
- 2513 Fundamentals of Marketing** Investigates all aspects of marketing concerning the flow of goods from producer to consumers or other users. Discusses the various functions of marketing, marketing institutions, and the different aspects of the marketing mix. Emphasizes the kinds of decisions for which a marketing manager may be responsible. (F) **ACTS: MKTG 2003**
- 2533 Principles of Sales and Retailing** Provides an overview of salesmanship including: explaining the steps involved in a sale; understanding customer psychology and how to use creative selling techniques; understanding the importance of closing a sale; discussing the business processes involved in the retail industry including - inventory management, store layout and design, merchandise planning and e-commerce. (D)
- 2563 Business Communications** Reviews basic grammar and punctuation. Investigates theory, principle, and application of oral and written communications used in business. Prerequisite: ENG 1003. (F, S) **ACTS: BUSI 2013**
- 2613 Customer Service** Introduces the student to the issues of problem solving, strategy, empowerment, communications, motivation, and leadership necessary for the delivery of excellent customer service and customer retention. (D)
- 2653 Small Business Development** Provides knowledge and skills needed to develop and manage a small business or to function in a business, which cultivates entrepreneurship. Instruction will include developing the business idea and researching feasibility, finding the right funding sources for the business, branding, marketing, and advertising for the business, managing growth and expansion, and developing an exit strategy. Project oriented capstone course that must be taken in the student's final semester. Prerequisites: ACC 1003, BUS 1013, BUS 2513, BUS 2833. (D)
- 2743 Behind the Scenes in Hospitality** Provides the student with a brief introduction to three behind-the-scenes areas of hospitality: hospitality regulations, marketing and software. (D)
- 2823 Fundamentals of Small Business Management** Emphasizes the development of managerial skills uniquely important to small firms. Discusses problems of starting a new business and of buying an ongoing one. Management Prerequisites or Co-requisites: ACC 1003 or ACC 2003, BUS 2513, and BUS 2833. Funeral Science Prerequisites or Co-requisites: ACC 1013, FUS 1143, and FUS 2223. (D)

- 2833 Principles of Management** Analyzes the various elements necessary for managerial action and the importance of management as a distinct activity. Addresses the various functions of management including planning, staffing, organizing, directing, and controlling. (F)
- 2841 Business Administration Internship** Applies classroom knowledge to actual work situations. A minimum of 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required. Should be taken during the student's final semester. (S)
- 2843 Project Management** Teaches the managerial and software aspects to solve and manage projects. Emphasis is placed on classifying project roles and responsibilities, comparing and contrasting standard project phases, executing and developing project schedules. Project constraints, risk strategies along with communication and change management will be addressed. Understanding of course objectives will be demonstrated through development of a project. This hands-on, project-based course helps prepare students for the CompTIA Project+ Certification. (S)
- 2851 Office Internship** Applies classroom knowledge to the actual work situation. A minimum of 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required. (D)
- 2853 Business Leadership and Decision Making** Explores the behaviors and skills necessary to be an effective leader and manager. Motivation, decision-making, problem-solving, conflict/negotiation strategies and meeting management are examined. Course materials and activities will challenge students to connect theory to practice. (S)
- 2861 Business Capstone Project** The capstone prepares and develops students' skills for a technical work-stream leader role in their area of discipline within business and technology. Capstone projects will be inquiry and practice-centered and will draw upon areas of interest to the student and focus from the student's major. All capstones aim to bridge theory and practice and are aimed to have an impact on the professional life of students. Students are encouraged to apply and expend knowledge gained through the courses in their selected major as part of this process. An internship can be used to fulfill this course. A minimum of 40 hours supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required per credit hour awarded. (S)
- 2903 Fundamentals of International Business** Introduces students to fundamental aspects of international business including international economics, finance, management, marketing, law, and accounting. Also examines how cultural diversity affects business around the world. (D)

## **(CDL) COMMERCIAL TRUCK DRIVING**

- 1007 Commercial Truck Driving** Introduces motor operation, such as drive trains, brakes, fuel, exhaust, cooling, electrical, suspension, steering, and coupling; shift patterns, securing loads, close-quarters maneuvering, over the road driving, laws, and regulations, logbooks, bill of lading, and trip reports. Safety is emphasized throughout this course. The course consists of a combination of classroom, lab, and driving time. (F, S, Su)

## **(CHEM) CHEMISTRY**

- 1003 Introduction to Chemistry** Focuses on the fundamentals of chemical terms and applications to laboratory studies. Extensive drills on calculations and use of hand-held calculators in problem solving. Recommended for those with no prior study of chemistry. Prerequisite: MATH 0093 or higher. (S)
- 1011 General Chemistry I Lab** Accompanies CHEM 1013 (General Chemistry I) (Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of CHEM 1013.) (F)

- 1013 General Chemistry I** Studies chemical reactions and equations, periodic relationships, the gaseous state, and the fundamentals of atomic theory, quantum theory, electronic structure, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, and thermochemistry. Prerequisites: MATH 1043 with a grade of "C" or better and CHEM 1044 with a grade of "C" or better (high school chemistry may be substituted for CHEM 1044.) Co-requisite: MATH 1023 or higher. Lecture three hours per week. (F)
- 1014 General Chemistry I & Lab** Studies chemical reactions and equations, periodic relationships, the gaseous state, and the fundamentals of atomic theory, quantum theory, electronic structure, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, and thermochemistry. Prerequisites: MATH 1043 with a grade of "C" or better and CHEM 1044 with a grade of "C" or better (high school chemistry may be substituted for CHEM 1044). Co-requisite: MATH 1023 or higher. Lecture three hours per week, lab three hours per week. (F) **ACTS: CHEM 1414**
- 1021 General Chemistry II Lab** Accompanies CHEM 1023 (General Chemistry II.) Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CHEM 1023 (General Chemistry II). (Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of CHEM 1023.) (D)
- 1023 General Chemistry II** Examines liquids, solids, solutions, and the fundamentals of chemical kinetics, chemical equilibria, acids and bases, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. Prerequisites: CHEM 1013 or CHEM 1014 with a grade of "C" or better. Lecture three hours per week. (S)
- 1024 General Chemistry II & Lab** Examines liquids, solids, solutions, and the fundamentals of chemical kinetics, chemical equilibria, acids and bases, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 1014 with a grade of "C" or better. Lecture three hours per week, lab three hours per week. (D) **ACTS: CHEM 1424**
- 1031 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry Lab** Accompanies Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry. Three hours per week. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CHEM 1033 (Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of CHEM 1033). (D)
- 1033 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry** Emphasizes applications to body functions. Lecture three hours per week. May not satisfy requirements for chemistry major. Prerequisite: CHEM 1014. (D)
- 1034 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry & Lab** Emphasizes applications to body functions. Lecture three hours per week, lab three hours per week. May not satisfy requirements for chemistry major. Prerequisite: CHEM 1014 with a grade of "C" or better. (S) **ACTS: CHEM 1224**
- 1041 Fundamental Concepts of Chemistry Lab** Accompanies Fundamental Concepts of Chemistry (CHEM 1043). Three hours per week. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CHEM 1043. Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of CHEM 1043. (SU)
- 1043 Fundamental Concepts of Chemistry** A one semester chemistry survey course introducing selected fundamental concepts including dimensional analysis, mole concept, atomic and molecular structure, nomenclature, chemical reactions, thermochemistry, intermolecular interactions, gases, mixtures, kinetics, equilibrium and acid base chemistry. (SU)
- 1044 Fundamental Concepts of Chemistry and Lab** A one semester chemistry course introducing selected fundamental concepts including dimensional analysis, mole concept, atomic and molecular structure, nomenclature, chemical reactions, thermochemistry, intermolecular interactions, gases, mixtures, kinetics, equilibrium and acid base chemistry. Lecture three hours per week, lab three hours per week. (D)

- 1061 Chemistry for Healthcare Professions Lab** Accompanies CHEM 1063 Chemistry for Healthcare Professions. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CHEM 1063. Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of CHEM 1063. (D)
- 1063 Chemistry for Healthcare Professions** Studies the concepts of chemistry from the point of view of their application and relevance to medicine and the human body. Topics in organic and inorganic chemistry are covered in enough depth to give students a good foundation. (D)
- 1064 Chemistry for Healthcare Professions & Lab** Studies the concepts of chemistry from the point of view of their application and relevance to medicine and the human body. Topics in organic and inorganic chemistry are covered in enough depth to give students a good foundation. (D)  
**ACTS: CHEM 1214**

## **(CIS) COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- 0012 Basic Computer Skills Lab** Introduces the student to basic computer concepts such as starting up and shutting down a computer; using the keyboard, mouse and other hardware; navigating Windows; creating and saving files and file management; basic Internet and e-mail skills; and basic typing skills. This is a non-credit/ pass-fail class. Grades for non-credit/pass-fail courses will be calculated into the semester grade point average (GPA) but not the cumulative GPA. Placement test scores determine students who will be required to take this course. A grade of "C" or better is required to pass this course. Students enrolled in this course must also take an exit exam. (D)
- 1003 Computerized Office Accounting** Studies the basic office accounting /record keeping skills of amortization, petty cash, payroll, time cards, accounts receivable, accounts payable, bank reconciliation, and inventory. Prerequisite: See "Testing and Placement" for Computer Concepts. (F)
- 1023 Programming Fundamentals/Logic** Introduces students to the fundamentals of programming such as logic, problem solving, analytical thinking, planning, coding and debugging of modern programming techniques. (F, S)
- 1053 Computer Essentials** Provides an understanding of basic computer skills necessary to be a successful college student including basic skills using latest Windows software, file management, Microsoft Office, campus email, campus learning management system and appropriate uses of the Internet in an academic setting. *This course is recommended for non-information technology majors.* Prerequisite: See "Testing and Placement" for Computer Concepts. (F, S, SU) **ACTS: CPSI 1003**
- 1063 Structured Programming/C Language** Teaches programming techniques; data structures, recursion, sorting and searching, and basics of algorithm analysis taught in C/ C++. (S)
- 1103 Networking Concepts** Studies networking terminology, communication protocols and standards, topologies and architectures, network equipment and operating systems, principles of local and wide area networks and how emerging technologies will impact the networks of the future. (F, S)
- 1106 CISCO Network Academy I** Prepares students for the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification exam. Familiarizes students with networking concepts and components, terminology, topology, and basic design and maintenance. Teaches router technologies, including configurations, protocols, and introduction to LAN switching and VLANs. Students install, configure, and maintain network hardware and wiring. Prerequisites for degree-seeking students only: CIS 1103 and CIS 1203, or consent of instructor. (F)

- 1113 A+ Computer Technician I** Introduces students to information technology and data communications. Emphasis will be to assemble a personal computer and install operating system. Effective troubleshooting and maintenance fundamentals are stressed using system tools and diagnostic software. This is a hands-on, lab-oriented course to help prepare students for the Comp TIA A+ Certification Exam. (F)
- 1133 Mobile Development** Teaches skills required in the development of applications for mobile devices using various operating system integrations and platform conventions Emphasis will be placed on SDKs, use of design and development tools and testing via simulators and hardware. (F)
- 1203 Introduction to Computers** Introduces computer hardware, software, procedures, systems, and required human resources. Emphasis is on computer literacy, historical development of computers, data processing methods, the processing cycle, operations considerations, storage and retrieval methods, systems security, and computer-based support systems. *This course is recommended for information technology majors.* Prerequisite: See "Testing and Placement" for Computer Concepts. (F, S) **ACTS: CPSI 1003**
- 1206 CISCO Network Academy II** Prepares students for the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification exam. Describes the architecture, components, operations, and security to scale for large, complex networks. Students learn how to configure, troubleshoot and secure enterprise network devices including wide area network (WAN) technologies using advanced router and switch configurations. Prerequisite: CIS 1106 or consent of instructor. (S)
- 1223 A+ Computer Technician II** Emphasizes advanced hardware and networking fundamentals, adding multimedia services and peripherals, connecting the computer to the Internet and sharing resources in a networked environment, troubleshooting and maintenance. Implements basic physical and software security principles. This is a hands-on, lab-oriented course to help prepare students for the Comp TIA A+ Certification Exam. Prerequisite: CIS 1113 or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: CIS 1313. (S)
- 1313 A+ Analysis and Application** Demonstrates knowledge of installing, configuring, upgrading, troubleshooting and repairing desktop systems through discussion, computer-based testing, simulations, hands-on review and textbook references. Provides a summary of the core elements found on the Comp TIA A+ Certification Exam. Prerequisite: CIS 1113. Co-requisite: CIS 1223. (S)
- 1403 Spreadsheet Applications** Introduces electronic spreadsheet concepts and terminology using current applications software. Emphasis is on building work-sheets, working with formulas, and preparing graphs and databases using good problem-solving skills. Prerequisite: CIS 1053 or CIS 1203 or CIS 2503 or consent of instructor. (S)
- 1503 Introduction to Operating Systems** Introduces the core concepts of computer operating systems such as processes and threads, scheduling, synchronization, memory management, file systems, input and output device management and security. (S)
- 1513 Object Oriented Programming** Teaches various languages to utilize core object-oriented programming concepts such as encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism. (F)
- 1703 Introduction to Digital Media** Introduces concepts, terminology, production methods and design theory relating to the field of digital media ranging from print and web design. Reviews the profession, career options and industry trends. Provides students an orientation to Adobe Creative suite software applications. (F) [Same as ART 1703]

- 1803 Introduction to Digital Photography/Photoshop** Introduces basic digital photographic concepts, terminology, and techniques. Includes instruction on input, output, workflow, organization and management of digital files. Emphasis is placed on photographic composition and the manipulation of digitized images for print and online publication utilizing digital cameras, scanners, and Adobe Photoshop software. (F) [Same as ART 1803]
- 2003 Typographic Illustration** Introduces typographic fundamentals and terminology using digital print processes and emphasizes skills necessary for creating vector-based graphics using drawing tools in the Adobe Illustrator software application. (F) [Same as ART 2003]
- 2053 JAVA** Teaches high level programming languages including the use of objects, the creation of Java applications and applets and Windows programming techniques including variables, input and output, data types, arrays, strings, methods and classes, GUI components. (D)
- 2113 App Deployment** Extends student development knowledge and processing skills through hands-on deployment of complex apps for multiple devices and operating systems using various testing tools and simulators. Portability of applications across multiple platforms. (S)
- 2313 Desktop Publishing** Teaches practical application and techniques of design and layout in creating multi-page documents, flyers, pamphlets, newspaper ads and other publications using the Adobe InDesign software application. (S)
- 2333 Computer Illustration** Emphasizes knowledge and skills necessary for creating vector based graphics using drawing tools in the Adobe Illustrator software application. (D) [Same as ART 2333]
- 2353 Design/Layout** Presents methodology and techniques in graphic design applied to an extended visual communication project including print and/or Web applications. Preparation of comprehensive layouts and oral/visual presentation of projects, will utilize creative problem solving using Adobe Creative Suite. Prerequisites: CIS 1803 or ART 1803, CIS 2003 or ART 2003. (S) [Same as ART 2353]
- 2413 Word Processing** Introduces the uses and applications of word processing software in the production of documents for business and personal use. Prerequisite: CIS 2503 or consent of instructor. (D)
- 2433 Back End Programming** Covers the languages used for development and manipulation of server-side scripting and database interaction to create dynamic web pages. (Replaces CIS 2643 Advanced Programming for the Internet.) (S)
- 2443 Visual Frameworks** Introduces application architecting and interface design theories, visual constructs and responsive frameworks. Focuses on use of industry standard tools to create visual elements, overall usability and user experience on various devices. (S)
- 2453 Database Creation/Interaction** Presents how to access, process and manipulate stored data, explore the differences between relational and nonrelational databases, and create database structures for data optimization and table normalization. (F)
- 2463 Linux** Focuses on the fundamentals of the Linux operating system, system architecture, installation and package management, command line, device basics, file systems and hierarchy. (F)
- 2503 Microcomputer Business Applications** Provides fundamental hands-on experience using a major software suite, Microsoft Office. Introduces word processing, spreadsheet application, presentation design and database management. Prerequisite: See "Testing and Placement" for Computer Concepts. (F, S)

- 2553 .NET** Teaches the fundamentals of using the .NET environment and the Microsoft .NET platform to create Web applications that deliver dynamic content to a Website. Introduces students to the foundations of the .NET framework. (F)
- 2563 E-Commerce and Web Marketing** Introduces the terminology and concepts of how businesses can provide an online commerce presence. Includes an overview of how the Internet can be used for web marketing tools, understand the use of digital money, review ethical, privacy and security issues that relate to electronic commerce. Various digital resources will be used for hands-on activities. (F)
- 2573 Front End Programming** Introduces various programming techniques and languages and discussion of responsive frameworks use on the Internet. Focus on HTML5, CSS3 and JavaScript. This course is equivalent to CIS 2613 Programming for the Internet. (D)
- 2583 Digital Design Internship** Includes the initial experience in a program designed to combine classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 120 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. Capstone course for the last semester after meeting prior degree emphasis requirements. (D)
- 2601 Graphic Internship** Includes the initial experience in a program designed to combine classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. Capstone course for the last semester after meeting prior degree emphasis requirements. (D)
- 2613 Programming for the Internet** Introduces various programming techniques and languages used on the Internet. Focus on HTML5 and advanced CSS3. Prerequisites: CIS 1033 and CIS 2673 or consent of instructor. (D)
- 2623 Website Design** Introduces Website development concepts, Web design theory and best practices for the modern Web including preparation, organization, design, implementation, publishing and continual improvement. Using Adobe Creative Suite software students will create and publish basic Web pages. (F) [Same as ART 2623]
- 2643 Advanced Programming for the Internet** Explores advanced techniques for creating dynamic content for the modern web with JavaScript, PHP and MySQL (including database creation). Prerequisite: CIS 2613 or consent of instructor. (D)
- 2663 Advanced Website Design** Provides advanced techniques for enhancing and extending Website design. Refined techniques and configuration of graphics and Web font management for the modern Web including dynamic, responsive Web design practices. Course will incorporate use of Adobe Creative Suite software and advanced scripting languages. Prerequisite: ART 2623 or CIS 2623. (S) [Same as ART 2663]
- 2673 Computer Security** Studies security threats to a computing infrastructure and the defenses against these threats. Introduces how the Internet and networks support protected business activities with an emphasis on security concepts. Prerequisite: CIS 1203. (D)
- 2683 Computer Forensics** Designed to provide the knowledge and practical experience to conduct computer forensic investigations by examining, analyzing, and classifying digital evidence. Students will assess digital media using a forensically sound approach with the intent to preserve, identify, recover, document and interpret the computer data. (S)
- 2693 Advanced Topics in Information Systems Technology** Students investigate timely advanced information systems technology topics. Teaching methodology can include lecture, projects, presentation, and research as appropriate for the current topics selected by the instructor. (D)

- 2701 Web Development Internship** Includes the initial experience in a program designed to combine classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. Capstone course for the last semester after meeting prior degree emphasis requirements. (D)
- 2703 Networking Applications** Introduces the concepts of networking and telecommunications with emphasis on design, architecture, “hands-on” installation, and maintenance. Introduces the student to the Windows server-based network operating system. (S)
- 2713 Web Development Internship** Includes the initial experience in a program designed to combine classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 120 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. Capstone course for the last semester after meeting prior degree emphasis requirements. (D)
- 2723 Cybersecurity Essentials** Develops foundational understanding of cybersecurity and how it related to information and network security. Introduces students to characteristics of cybercrime, security principles, technologies, and procedures to defend networks. Students build technical and professional skills to pursue careers in cyber security. (F, S) **ACTS: CSEC 1303**
- 2801 Networking Internship** Includes the initial experience in a program designed to combine classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. Prerequisite: CIS 1113 and CIS 1106. Co-requisites: CIS 1223 and CIS 1206. (D)
- 2803 Networking Internship** Includes the initial experience in a program designed to combine classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 120 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. (S)
- 2893 CIS Capstone Project** The capstone prepares and develops students’ skills for a technical work-stream leader role in their area of discipline within business and technology. Capstone projects will be inquiry and practice-centered and will draw upon areas of interest to the student and focus from the student’s major. All capstones aim to bridge theory and practice and are aimed to have an impact on the professional life of students. Students are encouraged to apply and expend knowledge gained through the courses in their selected major as part of this process. An internship can be used to fulfill this course. A minimum of 40 hours supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required per credit hour awarded. (S)
- 2903 Programming Internship** Combines classroom theory with practical application through job-related experiences. Requires minimum of 120 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. Capstone course to be taken in the last semester after meeting prior degree requirements. (S)
- 2911 CIS Capstone Project** The capstone prepares and develops students’ skills for a technical work-stream leader role in their area of discipline within business and technology. Capstone projects will be inquiry and practice-centered and will draw upon areas of interest to the student and focus from the student’s major. All capstones aim to bridge theory and practice and are aimed to have an impact on the professional life of students. Students are encouraged to apply and expend knowledge gained through the courses in their selected major as part of this process. An internship can be used to fulfill this course. A minimum of 40 hours supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required per credit hour awarded. (S)

- 2913 Ethical Hacking** Introduces core security techniques and concepts needed to monitor, detect, investigate, analyze and respond to security events, regulatory requirements, and other cybersecurity issues facing organizations. Emphasizes the practical application of the skills needed to maintain and ensure security operational readiness of secure networked systems. Prerequisite: CIS 1103. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CRJ 2243. (F)

## **(CNA) NURSING ASSISTANT**

- 1007 Nursing Assistant** Provides instruction with an emphasis on technical skills, professional relationships, and workplace ethics. Graduates of the program are eligible to complete the Arkansas skills test to become a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA). Graduates of the program are prepared to work in long-term care, acute care, and home-health care settings. (F, S, SU)
- 2007 Medication Assistant** Provides the theory and clinical experiences required by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing for the Medication Assistant-Certified (MA-C) training course. Theory content includes the role and responsibilities of the MA-C along with the concepts necessary for the safe and effective administration of medications. Supervised clinical experience is provided administering medications in nursing home settings. Prerequisite: Completing of at least one continuous year of full-time experience as a certified nurse aide (CNA) in the state of Arkansas and currently listed in good standing on the Arkansas certified nurse aid registry. (D)

## **(CNST) CONSTRUCTION**

- 1003 Introduction to Construction Trades** Introduces the student to the various trades and career opportunities available within residential and commercial construction. Roles of different participants are examined. Proper dress and safety requirements for fieldwork are discussed. Job site safety and OSHA is introduced. This course includes time on the job site working under the supervision of a construction professional. Co-requisite: CNST 1013. (D)
- 1013 Construction Materials and Methods** Introduces students to the materials and methods used in construction. Introduces construction techniques, basic materials, methods, tools and hardware used in construction. Proper dress and safety requirements for fieldwork are discussed. Job site safety and OSHA is introduced. This course includes time on the job site working under the supervision of a construction professional. Co-requisite: CNST 1003. (D)
- 2003 Exterior Finishing** Introduces framing, exterior finishing techniques, thermal and moisture protection and roofing. Proper dress and safety requirements for field work are discussed. Job site safety and OSHA is introduced. This course includes time on the job site working under the supervision of a construction professional. Prerequisite: CNST 1003 or CNST 1013. Co-requisite: CNST 2013. (D)
- 2013 Interior Finishing** Emphasizes door and window installation, drywall and finishing, suspended ceilings, interior trim and cabinet installation. Proper dress and safety requirements for fieldwork are discussed. Job site safety and OSHA is introduced. This course includes time on the job site working under the supervision of a construction professional. Prerequisite: CNST 1003 or CNST 1013. Co-requisite: CNST 2003. (D)
- 2023 Mechanical, Plumbing, and Electrical Systems** Introduces functions of mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems within a modern structure. Includes HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, electrical, and conveying systems. Prerequisite: MATH 1103. (D)

- 2032 Estimating** Introduces basic methods of estimating to complete use plans and specifications for bid development. Familiarizes the student with principles of construction time requirements and project scheduling. (D)

### **(COMM) COMMUNICATION**

- 1203 Oral Communication** Investigates the theory and practice of communication in interpersonal, small group, and public speaking emphasizing proficiency in speech organization, delivery, and critical thinking/listening applications. (F, S) **ACTS: SPCH 1003**
- 2003 Introduction to Interpersonal Communication** Introduces the concepts and theories of interpersonal communication. Topics include process and functions of communication, relationship development, communication strategies, interpersonal language skills, listening and response skills and managing conflict. Prerequisite: COMM 1203 (D) Does not substitute for COMM 1203.
- 2233 Oral Interpretation** Teaches the theory and practice of reading aloud, with emphasis on the emotional and intellectual content of literature for performance: reader's theatre concentration. (D)
- 2243 Advanced Oral Interpretation** Continues Oral Interpretation. Prerequisite: COMM 2233. (D)

### **(CPT) COLLEGE PREPARATORY (REMEDIAL)**

Basic Math, College Writing, College Reading, Composition Lab, and Foundations of Reading and Writing are non-credit/pass-fail classes. Grades for non-credit/pass-fail courses will be calculated into the semester grade point average (GPA) but not the cumulative GPA. Placement test scores determine students who will be required to take these courses (see TESTING AND PLACEMENT for further information). A grade of "C" or better is required to pass these courses. Students required to take two or more remedial courses must also take ORT 1003 Student Success.

- 0053 Basic Math (non-credit/pass-fail)** Provides students with instruction in basic arithmetical concepts and a smooth transition to beginning algebra. Students also learn problem-solving skills and strategies. (D)
- 0103 College Writing (non-credit/pass-fail)** Focuses on parts of speech, subject/verb agreement, pronoun/antecedent agreement, and basic sentence patterns. Also, students will study the process for writing and revising academic paragraphs. In addition, students will practice paragraph structures, development of ideas in a paragraph, and sentence improvements. Students will submit papers using word processing software. (F, S, SU)
- 0123 College Reading (non-credit/pass-fail)** Provides students with detailed instruction in and examples of the reading skills they must master to be successful in college. Provides active reading strategies, such as finding main ideas and supporting details, to improve textbook comprehension. Focuses on developing techniques for enlarging vocabulary, creating study tools, note taking, and mapping to comprehend longer college-level reading selections. (F, S, SU)
- 0243 Foundations of Reading and Writing (non-credit/pass-fail)** Emphasizes the reciprocity of reading and writing in an academic environment. Students will analyze a variety of academic texts and complete a series of writing assignments designed to teach them how to interpret arguments, identify important details in text, organize and present evidence, and compose focused academic writing pieces. Coursework focuses on applying critical reading skills to narrative and expository text in order to use the writing process to clearly express ideas. Students who score 15 or above on the reading and writing portion of the Enhanced ACT or a comparable test score will enroll in this class. (D)

## (CRJ) CRIMINAL JUSTICE

- 1003 Fundamentals of Criminal Justice** Introduces students to the criminal justice system by describing the various agencies of the American criminal justice system and the procedures used to identify and treat criminal offenders. Explores and analyzes the critical issues in criminal justice and their impact on the justice system by focusing on critical policies and issues. (F)
- 1021 Firearm Safety** Provides instruction on how to safely and properly handle, store and clean a firearm; how ammunition works; how to identify different types of firearms and actions; and how to safely unload a firearm. In addition, students will learn about the specifics of Arkansas firearms laws. (D)
- 1023 Introduction to Criminal Justice** Introduces students to the criminal justice system by describing the various agencies of the American criminal justice system and the procedures used to identify and treat criminal offenders. Explores and analyzes the critical issues in criminal justice and their impact on the justice system by focusing on critical policies and issues including shock incarceration, community policing, alternative sentencing, gun control, the war on drugs, and the death penalty. (F, S) **ACTS: CRJU 1023** [Same as SOC 1023]
- 1053 Criminology** Introduces students to the various components that comprise the scientific study of crime and criminal offenders in the American criminal justice system. The focus is on the order and disorder within American society. Featured topics include criminological theory, types of crimes, and an analytical examination of the criminal justice system including police, courts, and correctional systems. (F, S)
- 1223 Police Organization and Administration** Introduces students to the various components of police organization and administration. Examines multiple organization strategies used in policing and organization structures. Topics include historical perspectives, police roles, police management, planning, performance measurement, and general organization principles and doctrines as applied to all aspects of police functions and managements. (F)
- 2013 Institutional Corrections** Provides an examination of the context, structure, and dynamics of local, state, and federal criminal confinement facilities. Explores the various forms of correctional interventions used in America and is designed to understand context, practices, issues and perspectives. (D)
- 2023 Community Corrections** Examines non-institutional correctional agencies, including probation, parole, diversion, pretrial release, community service, restitution, halfway house, and similar programs. (F)
- 2033 Juvenile Delinquency** Introduces students to the various components of the American juvenile justice system. Featured topics include historical perspectives, causation, environmental influences, juvenile justice processes, definition and extent of delinquency, and prevention/treatment methodologies. (S)
- 2043 Community Relations in Law Enforcement** Teaches students the various components of human relations utilized in law enforcement and the way those relationships interact and collide with public expectations and sentiment about law enforcement. Focuses on the dynamic nature of police relationships with citizens, other police officers, and how those relationships are crucial to maintaining professional policing in America. (S)

- 2233 Criminal Law I** Provides students with an introductory survey of criminal law relevant to a wide variety of occupations within the various areas of criminal justice. The course would incorporate the basic concepts and doctrines of criminal law in the United States: culpability, causation, homicide, justification and excuse, constitutional limitations on criminal law, attempt, complicity, and conspiracy. (S)
- 2243 Cybersecurity Law and Ethics** Examines the issue of cybersecurity, focusing on the categories, sources, motivations, and targets of global cybersecurity threats and attacks against targets in the United States and other countries in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. After a review of the evolution of cyber-attacks throughout the world in the last two decades, the course critically examines the development of United States government laws and policies related to cybersecurity. Ethical issues in cybersecurity are examined. Common ethical challenges for cybersecurity professionals are discussed, ethical frameworks are identified, and ethical best practices are introduced. Prerequisite: POSC 1003. (F)
- 2253 Criminal Investigation** Examines the fundamentals and various methods used in criminal investigations, procedures incorporated at crime scenes, collection and presentation of physical evidence, and methods used by police service laboratories. Introduces students to practical criminal investigations and the various components thereof. Focuses on the systematic examination and interpretations of crime scenes and their relationship pertaining to crime and people that commit criminal acts. (F)
- 2263 Criminal Evidence and Procedure** Provides an in-depth look at the rules of evidence and procedures used within the operational level of law enforcement and other legal professions. Examines criminal procedures, professional conduct of witnesses, and the importance of safeguarding personal constitutional liberties. Introduces students to the various aspects of criminal procedure. It is mostly concerned with United States court decisions and their relevance to arrests, searches/ seizures, interrogations, sentencing practices, and civil liabilities. Analyzes legal safeguards and impediments facing legal professionals and how they affect the performance of their duties. (S)
- 2273 Criminal Justice Internship** Includes a combination of work and study based methods of learning. Students observe, participate, and critically analyze the experience, which ultimately leads to the written evaluation of their experiences. Allows students the opportunity to apply various criminal justice concepts and principals of knowledge, which are learned in the A.A.S. in Criminal Justice. Students are required to complete 120 hours at a criminal justice agency of their choosing. (D)

## **(ECON) ECONOMICS**

- 1013 Personal Finance and Economics** Practical applications of personal financial planning, budgeting, and control. Emphasis in this course is placed on the use of credit, insurance, savings, investments, retirement planning and housing finance. (D)
- 2313 Principles of Macroeconomics** Studies how economic systems operate, with emphasis placed on money, banking, and national income. Designed to increase awareness of economic problems and encourage the student to analyze alternative solutions. (F, S) **ACTS: ECON 2103**
- 2323 Principles of Microeconomics** Emphasizes value, prices, distribution, international economics, and current problems. (S) **ACTS: ECON 2203**
- 2333 Economics Issues & Concepts** Provides a basic understanding of our economic system. Explores basic economic concepts and examines contemporary economic problems and issues in light of the concepts learned. (D)

## (EDU) EDUCATION

- 2013 Survey of Early Childhood Education** Surveys the history, theory, and practice of early childhood education. (D)
- 2033 Introduction to Education** Provides students with an overview of teaching as a profession, providing them with an opportunity to observe the educational process. (20 clock hours of observation and directed assignments required). Gives students the opportunity to ascertain if the Education profession is an appropriate vocational choice. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. (F, S)
- 2043 Exceptional Child** Assists teacher candidates in acquiring the foundational concepts of special education law and structure of special education delivery. The history and treatment of persons with disabilities, legal foundations of special education, evaluation process, special education language and service delivery models will be emphasized. Requires teacher candidates to reflect on professional role expectations, responsibilities and obligations. Prerequisite: EDU 2033. (F, S)
- 2113 Child Growth & Learning** Studies the nature and development of children from pre-birth to the middle years of childhood. Includes physical, cognitive, and psycho- social development. Prepares students to understand the complex, dynamic process of child development and helps students understand when departures from normal childhood behavior are significant. (F, S)
- 2305 Child and Young Adult Literature** Reviews the major theories and concepts related to cognition, metacognition, and motivation for reading for students in K-12 settings, including students with special needs. Teaches candidates how to analyze and integrate developmentally appropriate literature across a standards-based curriculum-digitally and through traditional print. (F)
- 2803 Introduction to K-12 Educational Technology** Provides students with an overview of the technologies that can enhance teaching and learning. This course is designed to teach pre-service teachers in K-12 programs how to integrate educational technology into the classroom setting. (F, S)



## (EMT) EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

- 1013 Emergency Medical Responder** Entry-level emergency medical provider course that will prepare individuals for employment or a volunteer position in a variety of pre-hospital, industrial and first responder settings. Consists of introductory material into the EMS system and components relating to medical practice in the prehospital field. Prepares individuals with the knowledge and skills necessary to provide immediate lifesaving interventions while awaiting additional EMS resources to arrive. [EMRs also provide assistance to higher-level personnel at the scene of emergencies and during transport] (D)
- 1014 Emergency Medical Technician I** Emergency Medical Technician I is the first of two courses, which provide the basic program approved by the Arkansas Department of Health, EMS division, and the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians. This course adheres to the 1994 U.S. Department of Transportation EMT – Basic National Standard Curriculum. Focus is placed on the knowledge and skills an individual need to possess in pre-hospital emergency care to function as part of a team providing pre-hospital care to the ill and injured. Upon successful completion, candidates will be allowed to enroll in EMT II which will complete the EMT educational experience (After successful completion of both sections of EMT I & II). Per state law, students must pass a criminal background check prior to taking EMT licensure exam after completion of EMT II. Prerequisite: A current American Heart Association CPR Care. A criminal background check will be performed by the Arkansas Department of Health and applicants must pass this in order to become state licensed as an EMT. (F, S)
- 1015 Emergency Medical Technician II** Emergency Medical Technician II is the second half of the Basic EMT program. During this phase of the program, didactic and laboratory studies will continue along with clinical rotations at both hospital and ambulance services (Must have a passing grade to go to clinical). Students will have a drug screen performed prior to clinical rotations. This program follows current National standards as set forth by the National Department of Transportation and the National EMS Education Guidelines. With the consent of the Program Director and Medical Director, students successfully completing all elements of the program will be allowed to sit for National Board Exam and State Licensure at the Basic EMT Level for the State of Arkansas. Prerequisite: Successful completion of EMT 1014 Emergency Medical Technician I with a grade of “C” or higher. This course must be successfully completed within one year of EMT 1014. (F, S)



## (ENG) ENGLISH

**0012 Composition I Support** (non-credit/pass-fail) Focuses on improving writing content, organization, grammar, and sentence structure. Provides supplemental practice of the skills and content introduced in ENG 1003 Composition I. Students enrolled in this course must be concurrently enrolled in ENG 1003 Composition I in the same semester. Required for students who are enrolled in ENG 1003 Composition I with a placement score of 15, 16, 17 or 18 on the English section of the Enhanced ACT or comparable score on the ACCUPLACER Classic or ACCUPLACER Next Generation exam. (F, S, SU)

**0013 Composition I Support** (non-credit/pass-fail) Focuses on improving writing content, organization, grammar, and sentence structure. Provides supplemental practice of the skills and content introduced in ENG 1003 Composition I. Students enrolled in this course must be concurrently enrolled in ENG 1003 Composition I in the same semester. Required for students who are enrolled in ENG 1003 Composition I with a placement score of 15, 16, 17 or 18 on the English section of the Enhanced ACT or comparable score on the ACCUPLACER Classic or ACCUPLACER Next Generation exam. (F, S, SU)

**1003 Composition I** Studies principles and techniques of expository and persuasive composition, analysis of texts with introduction to research methods, and critical thinking. (F, S)

**ACTS: ENGL 1013**

### Prerequisites:

1. Test scores as outlined under admissions policies in this catalog or completion of CPT 0103 and/or CPT 0123 with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Keyboarding skills are required before enrolling in this class.  
Students who are non-typists or novice typists may enroll in the course but will be required to spend a minimum of one hour per week in the Schliemann Learning Center practicing typing skills. Attendance in the tutoring center is a required component of the class for non- and novice typists.

### Requisites:

1. Students must enroll in Composition I within their first 15 hours of credit work. If they fail or withdraw from Composition I, they must re-enroll in Composition I for the following semester and must continue enrollment in the course until they pass it.
2. Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in ENG 1003 before enrolling in ENG 1013.

**1013 Composition II** Further studies principles and techniques of expository and persuasive composition, analysis of texts, research methods, and critical thinking. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills are required before enrolling in this class (see ENG 1003) and completion of ENG 1003 with a grade of "C" or better OR earning a "3" on the Advanced Placement English Lit/Composition exam. Requisite: Students must earn a grade of "C" or better to pass the course. (F, S) **ACTS: ENGL 1023**

**1103 Career Writing** Emphasizes the writing skills required in various employment settings. Students develop and practice organization, grammar, mechanics, diction, and critical thinking as writing techniques as well as an understanding of audience, common business etiquette, and professionalism. Students will find the writing skills covered in this course useful in finding, applying for, getting, and maintaining a job in a chosen career field. This course is only for students that are earning a technical certificate in Machining, Automotive Systems Repair, Mechatronics, or Welding. Prerequisites: ACCUPLACER Classic score English/Sentence Skills of 55 or higher, ACCUPLACER Next Generation score English/Sentence Skills of 245 or higher, ACT score English 15 or higher, and/or the completion of College Writing CPT 0103. Requisite: Students must earn a grade of "C" or better to pass the course. (F, S)

- 2003 World Literature to 1660** Studies selected are significant works of world literature from ancient, medieval, and renaissance periods. Includes study of movements, schools, and periods. (F, S) **ACTS: ENGL 2113**
- 2013 World Literature since 1660** Studies selected are significant works of world literature from the Renaissance to the present. (F, S) **ACTS: ENGL 2123**
- 2103 Introduction to Poetry** Studies the major poetic forms and trends and is designed to deepen the students' understanding of and appreciation for this most ancient of the literary arts. (D)
- 2113 Introduction to Fiction** Focuses on short fiction and the novel. Discusses various modes and concepts of fiction; investigates reader expectations; analyzes form and theory. (D)
- 2123 Introduction to Drama** Studies the theatre as a literary phenomenon. Investigates the form and theories of what makes good drama; analyzes structures and meanings based on various critical modes. (D)
- 2133 Special Studies** Offers the student a chance to investigate specific genres, specific groups of writers, and/or specific authors. Genre (such as science fiction), groups of writers (such as Native American authors), and specific authors (such as Shakespeare) change from semester to semester. May be taken twice for 6 hours of credit. (D)
- 2323 Colonial American Literature** Investigates selected works of American literature from its beginnings to 1865. It is strongly recommended that the student should have completed ENGL 1013 Composition II with a "C" or better. (D) **ACTS: ENGL 2653**
- 2363 Postcolonial American Literature** Investigates selected works of American literature from 1865 to present. It is strongly recommended that the student should have completed ENGL 1013 Composition II with a "C" or better. (D) **ACTS: ENGL 2663**
- 2373 Comparative Modern Grammars** Studies major grammatical systems: traditional, structural, and transformational. (D)

#### (FRN) FRENCH

- 1013 Elementary French I** Provides a listening-speaking-reading-writing approach to developing basic language skills. (D) **ACTS: FREN 1013**

#### (FUS) FUNERAL SCIENCE

**NOTE: Only students admitted into the Associate of Applied Science in Funeral Science or the Technical Certificate in Funeral Directing programs are permitted to take FUS courses.**

- 1001 Funeral Service Clinical I** This course broadens students' death-care experience by performing daily duties in a funeral home under the supervision of licensed funeral directors. Supervisors/preceptors assist faculty by providing students practical work- based experiences and direct client care. Professional duties are supervised and evaluated for progress. Upon successful completion, students will be able to demonstrate fundamental techniques of funeral arranging and directing, preparation of the dead, and funeral home operation. Requires 40 clock hours, which may be unpaid at the discretion of the host funeral home. (S)

- 1003 Embalming I** Introduces the embalming profession through a study of the responsibilities, conduct and qualities of a professional embalmer. Special emphasis is given to federal and state governmental regulations with proper training in OSHA and FTC requirements. A complete study of post mortem changes, various types of death and its effect upon the human organism is discussed, followed by case analysis, proper procedure and sequence in embalming, instruments, the preparation room, chemicals and landmarks of the human body. (D)
- 1004 Embalming I** Introduces the embalming profession through a study of the responsibilities, conduct and qualities of a professional embalmer. Special emphasis is given to federal and state governmental regulations with proper training in OSHA and FTC requirements. A complete study of post mortem changes, various types of death and its effect upon the human organism is discussed, followed by case analysis, proper procedure and sequence in embalming, instruments, the preparation room, the chemistry of decomposition, disinfection, and preservation, and landmarks of the human body. (S)
- 1012 Restorative Art I** Studies the anatomy and physiognomy of the face and head and techniques for reconstruction. Focuses on the bones, muscles, measurements, proportions, markings, and head shapes. Special laboratory skills explored in anatomical wax modeling. (D)
- 1013 Orientation to Funeral Service** Introduces students to skills, topics and vocabulary used in funeral science. Unit topics include: scientific and legal vocabulary, study skills, test-taking skills, job duties of death-care professionals, licensing requirements including the National Board Exam (NBE), and an introduction to future classes organized by their domain on the NBE. (S)
- 1022 Funeral Service History, Ethics and Sociology** Examines the history of funeral activities of various cultures and areas, sociological aspects of religious customs and cultures as they pertain to the funeral, death, and final disposition, and the ethical considerations facing the funeral service profession, both from a personal and a professional standpoint. Emphasis on the growth of the American funeral profession and funeral service ethics. (D)
- 1033 Mortuary Chemistry** Provides a basic understanding of inorganic, organic, and biochemistries and how their theories and laws form a sound scientific basis for the embalming procedure. Open to Funeral Science majors only. (D)
- 1143 Business and Funeral Service Law I** Introduces the critical areas of business law necessary for the daily operations of small businesses and specifically, the funeral service profession. It covers constitutional law, contract law, torts, trusts, sales, secured transactions, negotiable instruments, agency, corporations and other business associations, bailments, probate and estate property rights, criminal violations as well as an examination of courts and civil procedures. Although the course is structured for students from any state, reference will be made to applicable Arkansas laws. (F)
- 1152 Business and Funeral Service Law II** Addresses the areas of law pertaining to funeral service including regulations dealing with disposition of dead bodies, rights, liabilities, and responsibilities of the funeral practitioner, probate, financial disclosures, and state and federal regulations applicable to the industry. Although the course is structured for students from any state, reference will be made to applicable Arkansas laws. (S)
- 2001 Funeral Service Clinical II** Further broadens students' death-care experience by performing daily duties in a funeral home under the supervision of licensed funeral directors. Supervisors/preceptors assist faculty by providing students practical work-based experiences And direct client care. Professional duties are supervised and evaluated for progress. Upon successful completion, students will be able to demonstrate techniques of funeral arranging and directing, preparation of the dead and funeral home operation. Requires 40 clock hours, which may be unpaid at the discretion of the host funeral home. Prerequisite: FUS 1001. (Extended SU)

- 2003 Funeral Service Management** Studies the operational business and management practices appropriate for funeral service with emphasis on small business. Particular consideration is given to staff organization, employer/employee relations, funeral home budget, the FTC Funeral Rule, OSHA and other applicable federal regulations. (S)
- 2011 Comprehensive Review 1: Sciences** Reviews all funeral science curricula covered by the sciences section of the National Board Examination (NBE) utilizing multiple study materials and practice tests. Requires passing of the sciences portion of the NBE in order to receive a completed passing grade in the class. Travel to and participation in the NBE will be part of class activities. (D)
- 2012 Funeral Service Merchandising** Explores funeral merchandising, including the types, construction and parts of funeral merchandise, how prices are determined and quoted, how sales are evaluated, and how merchandise is mixed, displayed, monitored, and evaluated. (S)
- 2013 Restorative Art I** Examines facial anatomy including underlying structures and facial features, restoration, color and cosmetics. Appropriate restorative techniques are discussed for specific applications. Facial proportions and physiognomy are analyzed regarding their effect on restorations. The application of color theory and color illumination theory to restorative treatments and funeral home furnishings are discussed. Legal and ethical responsibilities of practitioners are addressed. Lab work develops proficiency in anatomical modeling and the practical application of cosmetics. (F)
- 2021 Comprehensive Review 2: Arts** Reviews all funeral science curricula covered by the arts section of the National Board Examination (NBE) utilizing multiple study materials and practice tests. Requires passing of the arts portion of the NBE in order to receive a completed passing grade in the class. Travel to and participation in the NBE will be part of class activities. (D)
- 2022 Restorative Art II** Emphasizes the use of color and cosmetic theory as it applies to funeral service. Includes extensive laboratory skills in cosmetic application and wax reconstruction. Prerequisite: FUS 1012. (F)
- 2113 Pathology and Microbiology II: Applications** Covers pathology and micro- biology principles, including an understanding of how diseases and pathogens affect embalmers and the embalming process. Methods of combating the effects of microbes, diseases, and the drugs used to fight them are studied with an emphasis on ensuring safety and optimizing embalming results. Prerequisite: BIOL 1113. (F)
- 2123 Embalming II** Emphasizes principles and techniques of embalming. Topics covered include linear and anatomical guides, case analysis, formulating chemical solutions, complete analysis of the circulatory system, an explanation of the equipment used in the embalming process, and methods of injection and drainage. Prerequisite: FUS 1003. (D)
- 2124 Embalming II** Emphasizes specific principles and applications for techniques of embalming. Topics covered include linear and anatomical guides, case analysis, formulating chemical solutions, complete analysis of the circulatory system, possible embalming complications and methods to safely and effectively overcome them. Prerequisite: FUS 1003. (F)
- 2171 Practicum I** Offers students' practical training and experience in embalming and restorative art while working in local mortuaries under the supervision of licensed preceptors. Emphasis is placed on development and improvement of skills, which reinforce classroom learning. Students must consult their advisor before enrolling in this course. Prerequisites: FUS 1003 and FUS 1012 (may be concurrent). (F)

- 2181 Practicum II** A continuation of Practicum I, this course offers students continued practical training and experience in embalming and restorative art while working in local mortuaries under the supervision of licensed preceptors. Emphasis is placed on further development and improvement of skills, which reinforce classroom learning. Completion requires verification of students' skills by a university representative. Students must consult their advisor before enrolling in the course. Prerequisite: FUS 2171. (S)
- 2223 Funeral Service Management and Merchandising** Studies funeral service management and operational procedures as they relate to funeral service procedures, client families, staff personnel, community and professional associates. Explores funeral merchandising, which includes the types, construction and parts of funeral merchandise, how prices are determined and quoted, and how merchandise is mixed, displayed, monitored, and evaluated. Guest lectures and field trips are an integral part of this course. (D)
- 2242 Funeral Directing** Serves as an orientation to the funeral service environment, including the duties, responsibilities, skills, and ethical obligations. Funeral service and procedures used in military, fraternal, and religious funerals in the United States are studied. (D)
- 2243 Funeral Directing** Examines the specific skills, duties, responsibilities, and ethical obligations of funeral professionals. Funeral service and procedures used in military, fraternal, and religious funerals in the United States are studied, as are the history of funeral activities of various cultures and areas, and sociological aspects of customs and cultures as they pertain to the funeral, death, and final disposition. (Extended SU)
- 2253 Funeral Service Psychology and Counseling** Studies the natural grieving process in adults and children, adjustment mechanisms, bereavement, and the role of the funeral director in counseling the bereaved. General Psychology will not be allowed as substitution for FUS 2253. (Extended SU)
- 2262 Comprehensive Review** Reviews the entire curriculum for graduating sophomores culminating with practice exams designed to prepare students for the national board and various state board examinations. Must be taken in the last semester of the sophomore year. (S)

## **(GEOG) GEOGRAPHY**

- 1103 Introduction to Geography** Emphasizes the patterns of human societies and physical environments of the earth. (D) **ACTS: GEOG 1103**
- 1233 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems** Uses the most current version of Arc View software and state of the art GPS receivers. Provides hands-on training in the operation of the GPS receiver to include data collection and the downloading of data into the ArcView database. Also provides an introduction to databases in general and detailed work with the ArcView database as it relates to data manipulation in the civil drafting field and in other related areas of Geographic Information. Lecture two hours, laboratory two hours. (D)
- 2613 Physical Geography** Describes and interprets how man interrelates with the physical features of the surface zone of the earth, including land forms, weather, climate, soils, vegetation, and water. (F, S) **ACTS: GEOG 2223**
- 2703 World Geography** Examines the world's major regions. The topics covered in each region include geographic interpretation of population, cultures, climate, and economic activities in the physical setting. (D) **ACTS: GEOG 2103**

## (GEOL) GEOLOGY

- 1001 Physical Geology Lab** Accompanies GEOL 1003 Physical Geology. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of GEOL 1003. These two courses may be taken in lieu of GEOL 1004. (D)
- 1003 Physical Geology** Introduces the basic principles and processes acting to produce man's physical environment. Includes an introduction to minerals, rocks, and topographic maps. (D)
- 1004 Physical Geology & Lab** Introduces the basic principles and processes acting to produce man's physical environment. Includes an introduction to minerals, rocks, and topographic maps. Lecture three hours, lab two hours per week. (D) **ACTS: GEOL 1114**
- 1011 Historical Geology Lab** Accompanies GEOL 1013 Historical Geology. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of GEOL 1013. These two courses may be taken in lieu of GEOL 1014. (D)
- 1013 Historical Geology** Studies the history and sequence of development of earth and its inhabitants, including an introduction to the taxonomy and morphology of common fossils from plant and animal kingdoms. (D)
- 1014 Historical Geology & Lab** Studies the history and sequence of development of the earth and its inhabitants, including an introduction to the taxonomy and morphology of common fossils from plant and animal kingdoms. Lecture three hours, lab two hours per week. (D) **ACTS: GEOL 1134**
- 1101 Earth Science Lab** Accompanies GEOL 1103 Earth Science. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of GEOL 1103. These two courses may be taken in lieu of GEOL 1104. (D)
- 1103 Earth Science** Investigates Earth's major physical systems, including the lithosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere, as well as Earth's place in the solar system. As such, this course provides a brief synthesis of pertinent topics in geology, physical geography, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. (D)
- 1104 Earth Science & Lab** Investigates Earth's major physical systems, including the lithosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere, as well as Earth's place in the solar system. As such, this course provides a brief synthesis of pertinent topics in geology, physical geography, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. (D) **ACTS: PHSC 1104**

## (GRM) GERMAN

- 1013 Elementary German I** Provides a listening, speaking, reading and writing approach to developing basic language skills. This course is designed for students with no previous knowledge of German. (D) **ACTS: GERM 1013**
- 1023 Elementary German II** Continues GRM 1013. Prerequisite: GRM 1013 or consent of instructor. (D) **ACTS: GERM 1023**
- 2013 Intermediate German I** Continues the development of the basic language skills, with increasing emphasis on the written language. This course is recommended for students who have had high school German and who seek to improve their speaking and writing skills. Prerequisite: GRM 1013 or GRM 1023 or two years of German in high school or consent of instructor. (D) **ACTS: GERM 2013**

**2023 Intermediate German II** Furthers the development of basic language skills with applications of knowledge in both speaking and writing. Prerequisite: GRM 2013 or three years of German in high school or consent of instructor. (D) **ACTS: GERM 2023**

## **(HIST) HISTORY**

- 1013 World Civilization to 1660** Explores ancient, medieval, and early modern civilizations in both the Western and non-Western world with emphasis on historical trends influencing modern society. (F, S) **ACTS: HIST 1113**
- 1023 World Civilization since 1660** Examines Western and non-Western civilizations from the early modern era to the present with emphasis on inter-relationships and shifting bases of power. (F, S) **ACTS: HIST 1223**
- 2103 American Military History** Studies the American military in war and peace focusing on battle strategies, rules of engagement, logistics, nation building, and leadership and how these factors influenced changes in the military and its activities from colonial times to the present. (D)
- 2133 Global History since 1900** Provides a survey of important developments in political, social, economic, and cultural history from 1900 to the present day with special emphasis on the increasing interconnectedness of societies throughout the world and the development of a global economy and culture. (D)
- 2203 Western Civilization to 1600** Survey of Western Civilization exploring social, political, religious, and intellectual topics from pre-history to the early modern era. (D) **ACTS: HIST 1213**
- 2213 Western Civilization since 1600** Survey of Western Civilization exploring social, political, religious, and intellectual topics from the early modern era to the present. (D) **ACTS: HIST 1223**
- 2303 History of Native Americans** Surveys the aboriginal Native Americans' culture of North America and the impact of four centuries of British, French, Spanish, and Russian contact on native communities. Considers the status of Native Americans up to present day in North America. (D)
- 2403 History of African Americans** Survey of the political, economic, and social development of African Americans from colonial times to the present. (D)
- 2763 The United States to 1876** Investigates social, economic, and political development from new world exploration to Reconstruction with emphasis on historical trends influencing modern society. (F, S) **ACTS: HIST 2113**
- 2773 The United States since 1876** Studies social, economic, and political development from Reconstruction to the present with emphasis on the changes and adjustments required by the evolving American experience. (F, S) **ACTS: HIST 2123**
- 2883 Arkansas History** Examines the political, social, economic, and cultural development of Arkansas from the pre-colonial era to the present. (online: F, SU; seated classroom: S)
- 2893 American Minorities** Involves the study of several minority groups in American society from colonial times to the present. Major emphasis will be on African Americans and Native Americans. Will also examine the contributions of Asian and Hispanic minorities to the development of American Culture. (F)

## (HLT) HEALTH

- 2203 Basic Human Nutrition** Examines basic concepts of nutrition including factors that have an impact upon nutritional practices. Special attention to age-related nutritional needs. Open to nursing and non-nursing majors. (F, S)

## (HSA) HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

- 1003 Introduction to Health Professions** Provides students with an overview of the health professions. Emphasis will be placed on patient care, health-related skills, medical history and events, health care systems, health care careers, personal qualities, medical ethics and legal responsibilities, professionalism and technology related to health professions. (D)
- 1013 Medical Procedures** Assists students in developing specific skills needed in health care professions. Emphasis is given to the development of competencies related to infection control, medical math, abbreviations, and charting. (D)
- 2013 Medical Terminology** Uses the body systems approach to learning medical terms using word roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Pathological, surgical, and diagnostic terms are also learned as well as related abbreviations. (F, S)

## (HOSP) HOSPITALITY

- 1703 Introduction to Hospitality Management** Introduces students to an overview of the hospitality industry, which includes various operational segments, historical perspectives on tourism and hospitality, and a comprehensive look at each department within the foodservice and lodging industry. Students will receive an overview of the forces that shape the hospitality industry and investigate the major trends in the hospitality and tourism industry while assisting the students with locating the tools to analyze and interpret those trends. (D)
- 1713 Food and Beverage Operations Management** (formerly BUS 1723) Introduces the student to how foodservice professionals create and deliver guest-driven service, enhance value, build guest loyalty, and promote repeat business. Students will learn how every aspect of a food service operation contributes to the guest experience and will explore unique features of a variety of food and beverage operations. Emphasis is on how learning to think and act like an owner enhances an operation's value for everyone involved-owners, managers, staff, and guests. (D)
- 1723 Full Service Bartending** Offers training in bar operations and procedures common in full service bars, along with techniques of pouring and mixing drinks. The course objective is employment as a bartender in a full-service bar. (D)
- 1733 Food/Beverage Sanitation and Safety** Introduces the student to the study of personal cleanliness; sanitary practices in food preparation; causes, investigation, control of illness caused by food contamination and work place safety standards. Introduces the student to the fundamentals of responsible alcohol service. (D)

- 2003 Introduction to Tourism Management** Introduces students to the tourism industry from a holistic and global business perspective. Examines the management, marketing, and financial issues most important to industry members. (D)
- 2203 Marketing for Hospitality and Tourism** Introduces hospitality and tourism marketing from a team perspective, examining each hospitality department and its role in the marketing mechanism. Students will be introduced to the major concepts, issues, and theories of tourism and hospitality as an economic sector. (D)
- 2303 Loss Prevention and Security Management** Introduces students to best practices related to risk management in the hospitality workplace. Focus is on the identification and mediation of a variety of safety and security concerns. (D)
- 2723 Lodging and Facilities Management** Introduces students to an overview of the lodging management industry. Students will explore various aspects of hotel/motel management; marketing, communications, and ethics, as well as, a detailed look into the important role that housekeeping plays in effective hotels and resorts. The course covers how to efficiently care for guestrooms and public spaces; and procedures to ensure a comfortable and pleasant guest experience. (D)
- 2733 Convention/Conference Sales and Service** Introduces students to the concepts related to the planning and operation of conventions, trade shows, professional meetings, and foodservice events. Emphasis is placed on methods of marketing, selling, organizing, and producing conventions, events, and trade shows that will increase the financial environment of the facility. (D)
- 2781 Hospitality Management Internship** Applies classroom knowledge to the actual work situation. A minimum 40 hours of supervised work experience in an approved training situation is required. (D)

## **(HUMN) HUMANITIES**

- 1203 Honors Forum: Philosophy of Great Ideas** Draws on ideas and texts from both Western and other cultures to examine broad-ranging topics across political, economic, cultural, and disciplinary boundaries. Prerequisite: Admission into the Fran Coulter Honors Program or by petition to the Honors Committee. (F)
- 1311 Honors Seminar: Special Studies** May be taken for one to three hours, depending on the seminar being offered. Our specialized forums bring star faculty and top administrators state-wide together with honors students to discuss trending topics in a variety of subjects, from pandemics to economic crises. The courses are one to three hours and may be offered in intersession, in a semester-long format or in a block format. The course is part of the Honors Arkansas consortium. Students will be eligible to count the course for honors credit at other colleges. Students will interact with honors students in various honors programs around the state. Open to students in the Fran Coulter Honors Program. Students may take up to three different Honors Seminar: Special Studies courses while attending ASUMH. (D)

- 1312 Honors Seminar: Special Studies** May be taken for one to three hours, depending on the seminar being offered. Our specialized forums bring star faculty and top administrators state-wide together with honors students to discuss trending topics in a variety of subjects, from pandemics to economic crises. The courses are one to three hours and may be offered in intersession, in a semester-long format or in a block format. The course is part of the Honors Arkansas consortium. Students will be eligible to count the course for honors credit at other colleges. Students will interact with honors students in various honors programs around the state. Open to students in the Fran Coulter Honors Program. Students may take up to three different Honors Seminar: Special Studies courses while attending ASUMH. (D)
- 1313 Honors Seminar: Special Studies** May be taken for one to three hours, depending on the seminar being offered. Our specialized forums bring star faculty and top administrators state-wide together with honors students to discuss trending topics in a variety of subjects, from pandemics to economic crises. The courses are one to three hours and may be offered in intersession, in a semester-long format or in a block format. The course is part of the Honors Arkansas consortium. Students will be eligible to count the course for honors credit at other colleges. Students will interact with honors students in various honors programs around the state. Open to students in the Fran Coulter Honors Program. Students may take up to three different Honors Seminar: Special Studies courses while attending ASUMH. (D)
- 2203 Honors Forum: Philosophy of Leadership Solutions** Examines different views of global leadership, investigates conflict management, teaching goal setting and ethical reasoning in tools in defining personal leadership styles, and focuses on service leadership through team building activities. Prerequisite: Admission into the Fran Coulter Honors Program or by petition to the Honors Committee. (S)

## **(HVAC) HEATING, VENTILATION and AIR CONDITIONING**

- 1014 Principles of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration** Introduces the student to the whole process of air conditioning and refrigeration. Presents the concepts behind diagnosing problems and troubleshooting. Safety, proper specialty tool usage and EPA Section 608 licensing requirements will be covered. The process of identifying tubing and pipe using a practical approach is presented. Introduces sizing and fitting tubing and pipe to different configurations using mechanical fittings. (D)
- 1024 Principles of Heating** Develops a basic understanding of residential and commercial heating and cooling systems. Operation, maintenance and installation of gas, electric, oil and heat pump systems will be covered. The Psychometric Chart will be introduced. (D)
- 1034 Commercial Refrigeration** Covers mechanical refrigeration systems emphasizing proper service techniques through analysis of the problem. Troubleshooting techniques, such as testing procedures, parts removal and installation, and special system components, are covered in depth. Covers commercial use equipment such as ice machines and cooler boxes service and repair. (D)
- 1104 Introduction to Air Distribution Systems** Provides the student with the basic knowledge and skill to determine air flow requirements. Students will become familiar with air flow measurement tools and ductwork sizing to match system needs. Indoor air quality requirements and air balancing will be covered. (D)

- 1204 Residential HVAC** Teaches the student to understand the mechanics of a residential air conditioner. Teaches how to service and repair air conditioner or heat pump, as well as the technician's role in maintaining HVAC systems. EPA Section 608 licensing will be covered in-depth and students given the opportunity to take the test. Introduces sizing and fitting tubing and pipe to different configurations. (D)
- 2004 HVAC Electrical Circuits** Emphasizes understanding the basics of diagnosing air conditioning electrical problems. Teaches how to read schematics and apply that knowledge for troubleshooting and installation purposes. Schematic wiring diagrams found in air conditioning and refrigeration will be used to interpret, read, and draw schematics; schematics wiring diagrams used for troubleshooting techniques. Energy Management Systems will be introduced. (D)
- 2102 Tubing and Pipe** Covers the process of identifying tubing and pipe using a practical approach. Introduction to sizing and fitting tubing and pipe to different configurations using mechanical fittings. (D)
- 2204 Commercial HVAC** Introduces large tonnage air conditioning systems used in commercial structures and related components. Chilled water piping, pumps and cooling tower operation and maintenance will be covered. VAV systems and their control methods are introduced. EPA Section 608 Type III licensing requirements will be covered. Prerequisites: HVAC 1014 or instructor approval. (D)
- 2404 Residential/Commercial Load Calculation** Focuses on understanding heat loss and gain, sensible and latent load, and how residential construction relates to the selection of properly sized HVAC equipment. Teaches how to perform a Manual J Load, both manually and with an ACCA approved Wrightsoft computer program. The Psychometric Chart will be emphasized. Prerequisites: HVAC 1014, HVAC 1024, HVAC 1104 and HVAC 1204 or instructor approval. (D)
- 2504 Advanced Troubleshooting in HVAC** Teaches application of troubleshooting principles and use of test instruments to diagnose air conditioning and refrigeration components and system problems including conducting performance tests. Prerequisites: HVAC 1014, HVAC 1024, HVAC 1104 and HVAC 1204, or instructor approval. (D)

## **(LPN) PRACTICAL NURSING**

- 1112 Nursing Success** Provides practical strategies to assist at risk students toward successful completion of the LPN program. Strategies may include studying for your learning style, time management and organization, communication skills, self-discipline, study skills, self-motivation, self-awareness and others (S, SU)
- 1305 Foundations of Nursing Procedures** Covers the theory content necessary for the safe and effective delivery of nursing care. Includes nursing process, infection control, assessment, medication administration and intravenous therapy. Safety, hygiene and basic nutrition are introduced. Provides supervised, hands-on experience in the nursing skills lab to practice and demonstrate mastery of basic, intermediate, and advanced nursing procedures. Medical Terminology is incorporated by systems into this course. (F, S)
- 1402 Med-Surg Nursing Concepts I** Emphasis on nursing care of adult medical, surgical and oncology patients. Includes disease processes, diagnostic tests, and introduces cultural considerations. (F, S)

- 1502 Maternity and Pediatrics I** Encompasses core aspects of evidence based maternal child and pediatric nursing in health and illness, incorporating updates in clinical care and technology. Anatomy, physiology and psychology are highlighted in caring for infant, child and pregnant women with a focus on health promotion and risk reduction, family-centered care, women's health issues and growth and development of child and parent. (F, S)
- 1603 Nursing of Older Adults** Examines the health care needs of older adults with the focus on wellness promotion, restorative care, and promoting optimum function. Pharmacology for the geriatric patient will be included. (F, S)
- 1713 Clinical I** Provides clinical experiences in fundamentals of nursing and Gerontological nursing. Introduces students to the role of the LPN in long-term care. (F, S)
- 2302 Mental Health Nursing** Studies concepts of mental health disorders and treatment modalities. Introduces nursing care of individuals with specific mental health disorders. (S, SU)
- 2413 Med-Surg Nursing Concepts II** Emphasis on nursing care of adult medical, surgical and oncology patients. Includes disease processes, diagnostic tests, and cultural considerations. Continues to include pharmacology by systems. Prerequisite: LPN 1402. (S, SU)
- 2503 Maternity and Pediatrics II** A continuation of Maternity and Pediatrics I. Prerequisite: LPN 1502 (S, SU, F)
- 2512 Med-Surg Nursing Concepts III** Continues emphasis on nursing care of adult medical, surgical and oncology patients. Includes disease processes, diagnostic tests, and cultural considerations. Continues to include pharmacology by systems. Prerequisite: LPN 2413. (F, S, SU)
- 2612 Med-Surg Nursing Concepts IV** Continues emphasis on nursing care of adult medical, surgical and oncology patients. Includes disease processes, diagnostic tests and cultural considerations. Continues to include pharmacology by systems. Prerequisite: LPN 2512. (SU, F)
- 2713 Clinical II** Provides clinical experiences in medical-surgical units, pediatrics, mental health, maternal/newborn, and specialty areas of the hospital to include medication administration and intravenous therapy. Prerequisite: LPN 1713. (S, SU)
- 2812 Clinical III** Provides clinical experiences in medical-surgical units, pediatrics, mental health, and specialty areas of the hospital to include medication administration and intravenous therapy. Prerequisite: LPN 2713. (S, SU, F)
- 2814 Clinical IV** Continues acute care experiences in medical-surgical units, pediatrics, mental health, and maternal/newborn areas. Students complete a management and leadership preceptorship in long-term care facilities. Prerequisite: LPN 2812 (SU, F)
- 2902 Basic Nursing Management** Examines the leadership and management roles of the practical nurse in long-term care settings. Introduces disaster management. (F, SU)

## **(MACH) MACHINING**

- 1002 Metallurgy** The fundamental focus of this course is to provide a physical and logical basis that links the molecular structures of elemental metals and metal alloys with their associated properties. With this understanding in hand, the concepts of alloy design and microstructural engineering are also discussed and practically tested, linking processing and thermodynamics to the structure, properties, and applications of a wide array of metal alloys. (F)

- 1004 Introduction to Machining** Provides an overview and foundation for persons interested in or currently employed in the machining industry or advanced manufacturing. The course provides instruction focused upon mathematics, precision measurement, quality, safety, blueprint reading, and basic machining processes. Topics covered include mathematics skills such as ratio and proportion, measurements, basic geometry, data analysis, unit analysis, algebra, probability, blue print analysis, and right triangle trigonometry. Students will be taught the fundamentals of machine operations commonly used in machining and the manufacturing industry. (F)
- 1014 Basic Tools & Procedures** Describes the tools and procedures typically utilized in the diagnosis, repair, installation, and set-up of industrial machinery. Through extensive hands-on exercises, students will learn the proper and accurate use of all types of precision measuring tools and equipment. In addition, the safe and proper use of hand tools, power tools, lifting equipment, rigging and other maintenance equipment is covered. Finally, students will get extensive practice in the disassembly of industrial machinery and the procedures followed for accurate diagnosis of worn parts and components. Students are taught the fundamentals of shop safety, the use of metal hand tool, bench and layout work and the skills needed for the preparation for metal removal processes. Machine shop measurements using precision measuring devices are stressed in the course. (D)
- 1203 Precision Accurizing** Provides instruction focused upon safety, precision measurement and quality machining. Topics covered include parts identification, inspection, blueprinting, quality, safety, blueprint reading, cam timing, lapping, bedding, and basic vibration control. Students will be taught focused applications of machine operations, mathematics skills, measurements, and blue print analysis commonly used in machining and manufacturing. (D)
- 2004 Machining I** The primary focus of this course is to master advanced lathe turning procedures, operations and setups, built upon the basics provided in MACH 1004 Introduction to Machining. Students will be required to produce intricate parts to extremely high tolerances on various manual lathes, based off of provided blueprints. Information required to do will also be taught and applied such as precision measuring, trigonometry, algebra, and multiple-part interface. Mastery of this course provides a solid, and necessary foundation on which Machining II is built. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MACH 1004. (S)
- 2008 Machining** Introduces the lathe machine, mill and surface grinder. Students are taught the fundamentals of shop safety and skills associated with the operation of a lathe machine, mill and surface grinder for metal removal processes. Allows students to demonstrate advanced skills through the development of an independent or group project. Topics also include unit analysis, algebra, probability, blue print reading and right triangle trigonometry. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MACH 1004 and MACH 1014. (D)
- 2014 Machining II** Machining II brings students to the pinnacle of manual machining by advancing the knowledge obtaining in prerequisite courses to master vertical milling, precision grinding, inventive fixturing, and production efficiency. Participants will be required to use metal removal processes from all previous courses to create complex mechanisms to exacting tolerances, as specified by blueprints and 3 dimensional models. Upon completion, students should be able to produce any part that possesses the ability to be made with manual machining techniques. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MACH 2004. (S)
- 2018 CNC Set Up Operations and Programming** Introduces the fundamentals of programming and operating computerized numerically controlled machining equipment. Emphasis on set up tooling, operation, and basic program development. Course work in Computer Numerical Control programming, with emphasis on programming, debugging, and operation techniques. Students will learn advanced techniques, which are required in the production of complex items on a CNC machine. Particular advanced features of the specific controllers will also be explored. Prerequisite: MACH 2014 and TECH 1044. (F)

## (MATH) MATHEMATICS

- 0003 Beginning Algebra (non-credit)** Reviews addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of real numbers. Focuses on the addition and multiplication principles of polynomials, exponents, and factoring polynomials and quadratic equations. This course is a pass/fail course, passing with at least a "C" and must be completed before students enroll in MATH 0103, if a student's placement scores indicate this course is required. (D)
- 0021 Technical Math Support** Provides support in mathematics and using measuring instruments for students enrolled in MATH 1103 Technical Math. Co-requisite: Students must be concurrently enrolled in MATH 1103. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a "C" or better. (F, S)
- 0031 Applied Math Support** Provides support in mathematics for students enrolled in MATH 1113 Applied Math. Co-requisite: Students must be concurrently enrolled in MATH 1113. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a "C" or better. (F, S)
- 0063 Pre-Applied Math** Covers basic arithmetic skills and solving linear equations. (D)
- 0073 Foundations of Math** Covers basic arithmetic skills and provides an introduction to algebra, including solving linear equations. Prepares a student for beginning algebra, applied math or technical math. (F, S, SU) (Replaces CPT 0053 and MATH 0063)
- 0083 College Algebra Support** Provides support for students in College Algebra. Topics may include arithmetic, linear equations, exponents, polynomials, factoring, graphing, radicals, functions, matrices, and related topics. Co-requisite: Students must be concurrently enrolled in MATH 1023 College Algebra. Required placement score or MATH 0093 or MATH 0133 with a grade of "C" or better. (F, S)
- 0093 Introduction to Algebra** Reviews addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of real numbers. Focuses on the addition and multiplication principles of polynomials, exponents, and factoring polynomials and quadratic equations. This course is a pass/fail course, passing with at least a "C" and must be completed before students enroll in MATH 0083. The prerequisite scores are 0 – 16 ACT or equivalent. (F, S, SU)
- 0103 Intermediate Algebra** Focuses on exponents, radicals, polynomials, rational expressions, linear equations, functions, graphs, factoring, introduction to quadratic equations, and related topics. Taught in a lecture format. (This course may not transfer.) Prerequisite: MATH 0003 or required placement score. (D)
- 0122 Quantitative Reasoning Support** Provides support in reading and mathematics for students enrolled in MATH 1043. Co-requisite: Students must be concurrently enrolled in MATH 1043. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a "C" or better. (F, S)
- 0123 Quantitative Reasoning Support** Provides support in reading and mathematics for students enrolled in MATH 1043. Co-requisite: Students must be concurrently enrolled in MATH 1043. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a "C" or better. (F, S)
- 0133 Developmental Algebra I** Reviews addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of real numbers, including integers, fractions and decimals Provides an introduction to algebra, including solving linear equations. Taught in a lecture format. (This course may not transfer.) Prerequisite: Required placement score. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a "C" or better. (F, S, SU)

- 0143 Developmental Algebra II** Focuses on exponents, radicals, polynomials, rational expressions, linear equations, functions, graphs, factoring, introduction to quadratic equations, and related topics. Taught in a lecture format. (This course may not transfer.) Prerequisite: MATH 0133 or required placement score. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a “C” or better. (F, S, SU)
- 0223 Quantitative Reasoning and Physical Science Support** Provides mathematical support for students enrolled in Quantitative Reasoning and/or Physical Science. Co-requisites(s): MATH 1043 and/or PHYS 1204. This is a pass/fail course with a passing grade equaling a “C” or better. (F, S)
- 1023 College Algebra** Studies quadratic equations and inequalities; polynomial, rational exponential, and logarithmic functions; graphing functions, combining functions, inverse functions; solving systems of linear and nonlinear equations; and use of matrices and determinants. Emphasis on applications and problem solving. (No credit given if taken following MATH 1054). Prerequisite: Required placement score or a grade of “C” or better in MATH 0093 or a grade of “C” or better in MATH 0143. (F, S, SU) **ACTS: MATH 1103**
- 1024 College Algebra with Review** Studies quadratic equations and inequalities; polynomial, rational exponential, and logarithmic functions; graphing functions, combining functions, inverse functions; solving systems of linear and nonlinear equations; and use of matrices and determinants. Emphasis on applications and problem solving. (No credit given if taken following MATH 1054). Prerequisite: Required placement score or a grade of “C” or better in MATH 0103 or a grade of “C” or better in MATH 0143. (D) **ACTS: MATH 1103**
- 1033 Plane Trigonometry** Examines trigonometric functions, identities, inverse trigonometric functions, vectors, polar coordinates, and complex numbers. (No credit given if taken following MATH 1054) Prerequisite: MATH 1023 with a grade of “C” or better, or a score of 23 or above on ACT, or permission of the instructor. (D) **ACTS: MATH 1203**
- 1043 Quantitative Reasoning** Covers at least three (3) of the following four areas of study: (1) Personal, state, and national finance; (2) Statistics and probability; (3) Mathematical modeling; and (4) Quantities and measurement. Content will be based in the context of everyday life. Prerequisite: A score of 19 on the Math section of the ACT or a grade of “C” or better in PHYS 1204. (F, S) **ACTS: MATH 1113**
- 1054 Precalculus Mathematics** Examines trigonometric functions, analytical geometry, and a few selected topics from algebra. Prerequisite: High School Algebra II and score of 22 or above on ACT or 630 or above on SAT, or MATH 1023 with a score of “C” or better. (S) **ACTS: MATH 1305**
- 1103 Technical Math** Focuses on a review of arithmetic, calculator use, linear and angular measurement, use of formulas and equations, and elementary applications of geometry. (Credit earned not applicable toward an Associate of Arts degree). Prerequisites: ACT of 16. (F, S) **ACTS: MATH 1013**
- 1113 Applied Math** Consists of applications, formulas, problem solving, and critical thinking skills as applied to Associate of Applied Science programs (A.A.S.). Designed to meet the mathematics requirements for certain A.A.S. degrees. Topics covered include mathematics skills such as ratio and proportion, measurements, basic geometry, and data analysis. Topics may also include unit analysis, algebra, probability, personal finance, and right triangle trigonometry. Prerequisite: ACT score of 17. (F, S)

- 2103 Introduction to Statistics** An algebra based course covering probability, sampling, the presentation and interpretation of data, basic inference, analysis of variance, correlation and regression. Prerequisites: MATH 1023. (F, S) **ACTS: MATH 2103 or BUSI 2103.** [Same as BUS 2113]
- 2113 Mathematics for Teachers I** Focuses on sets, logic, and numbers with emphasis on the axiomatic development of the real numbers. For education majors only. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 or MATH 1043 (not accepted for SPED K – 12 and Middle Level Education 4 – 8 Math/Science) with a grade of “C” or better. This is NOT a methods course. (This course may not be used to satisfy the Associate of Arts or Associate of Applied Science mathematics requirement.) (F)
- 2123 Mathematics for Teachers II** Focuses on mathematical systems, elementary algebra, probability and statistics, and geometry with applications. For elementary education majors only. Prerequisite: MATH 2113 with a grade of a “C” or better. This is not a methods course. (This course may not be used to satisfy the Associate of Arts or Associate of Applied Science mathematics requirement.) (S)
- 2143 Business Calculus** Explores limits, derivatives, and integrals. Emphasizes business calculus applications including marginal analysis, optimization, and extrema and concavity of functions. (Will not satisfy requirements for mathematics degrees. Credit will not be given for both MATH 2143 and MATH 2204 or for MATH 2143 and MATH 2194.) Prerequisite: MATH 1023 or MATH 1054 with a grade of a “C” or better or a score of 23 or above on ACT, or consent of instructor. (F, S)
- 2194 Survey of Calculus** Surveys the basic concepts of calculus, including limits, derivatives, exponential, logarithmic functions, and integrals. (Credit will not be given for both MATH 2194 and MATH 2204.) Prerequisite: MATH 1023 or MATH 1054 with a grade of “C” or better, or a score of 23 or above on ACT. (S) **ACTS: MATH 2203**
- 2204 Calculus I** Introduces functions, limits, derivatives, and integrals, and transcendental functions with applications. Prerequisite: MATH 1033 or MATH 1054 with a grade of “C” or better, or a score of 25 or above on the ACT and high school trigonometry within the past five years with a grade of “C” or better. (D) **ACTS: MATH 2405**
- 2214 Calculus II** Continues Calculus I, including hyperbolic functions, techniques of integration, sequences and series, conic sections, polar coordinates, and parametric equations. Prerequisite: MATH 2204 with a grade of “C” or better. (D) **ACTS: MATH 2505**

## **MECHATRONICS (see TECHNOLOGY pages 211 – 214)**

## **MILITARY SCIENCE (MILS)**

- 1001 Introduction to the Army** Focuses on introduction to the Army and critical thinking. Introduces students to the Army and the Profession of Arms. Examines the Army Profession. Focuses on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of the Army Leadership Requirements Model and of the Officer Candidate School (OCS) program. Includes weekly lab and physical fitness training requirements. (F)

- 1011 Foundations of Leadership** Introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Develop life skills such as critical thinking, time management, goal setting, and communication. Learn the basics of the communications process and the importance for leaders to develop these skills to effectively communicate. Begin learning the basics of squad level tactics and employment of military equipment. Includes weekly lab and fitness training requirements. (S)
- 2002 Leadership and Ethics** Adds depth to the student's knowledge of the different leadership styles. Students will analyze famous leaders and conduct a self-assessment of their own leadership style. Discuss values, ethics, and how to apply both to different situations that may be encountered as a leader. Learn the steps of the Army Troop Leading Procedures and how to apply them during decision-making processes. Includes weekly lab and physical fitness training requirements. (F)
- 2012 Army Doctrine and Decision Making** Students will understand and demonstrate Soldier competencies as they relate to Army doctrine. Army Values, Teamwork, and Warrior Ethos, and their relationship to the philosophy of military service are also stressed. The ability to lead and follow is also covered through team building tactical exercises at squad level. Includes weekly lab and physical training requirements. (S)

## **(MUS) MUSIC**

- 2503 Fine Arts-Music** Introduces music to the listener who has had no formal training or experience. The purpose is to develop listening skills. (F, S) **ACTS: MUSC 1003**

## **(ORT) ORIENTATION**

- 1003 Student Success** Focuses on practical strategies to help both traditional and nontraditional student's progress successfully through college and into a career. Academic, social and personal skills are studied. (D)
- 1011 First Year Experience** Intended to ease a student's transition to college life. Introduces the first semester student to the ASUMH campus, learning opportunities, resources, policies, support systems, and student activities. Explains important policies governing campus life and identifies campus resources. Covers topics answering many questions a typical freshman has, assisting in the transition to college life for both traditional and non-traditional students. Includes subject matter of introduction to campus resources, orientation to campus technologies, development of academic skills, and research into choosing a major and career. (F, S, SU)
- 1021 First Year Experience for Funeral Science** Intended to ease a student's transition to college life. Introduces the first semester student to the ASUMH campus, learning opportunities, resources, policies, support systems, and student activities. Explains important policies governing campus life and identifies campus resources. Covers topics answering many questions a typical freshman has, assisting in the transition to college life for both traditional and non-traditional students. Includes subject matter of introduction to campus resources, orientation to campus technologies, development of academic skills, and research into choosing a major and career. (F)

## **(OTS) OFFICE TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST**

- 2003 Coding I** Introduction to coding systems, HIPA.A., RBRVS, Medicare, Managed Healthcare, Reimbursement and Compliance. Overview of ICD 10 CM, Conventions, Outpatient Coding, and Reporting Guidelines, Chapter Specific Guidelines. Students will have an introduction to CPT, introduction to HCPCS. Provides instruction-enabling students to demonstrate the accurate coding skills necessary for obtaining optimum reimbursement for a provider.  
Prerequisite, Co-requisite: BIOL 1024 and HSA 2013, or consent of instructor. (F, D)
- 2004 Coding II** Comprehensive review and application of CPT codes that enable health care providers to communicate both effectively and efficiently with third party payers (i.e., commercial insurance companies, Medicare, Medicaid) about the procedures and services provided to the patient. Continued review and application of ICD 10 CM for services reported with CPT and HCPCS procedure codes. Students will have a comprehensive understanding of ICD-10-CM as well as CPT and HCPCS. By combining skills learned in basic anatomy, medical terminology, and the structure of word elements, students will be able to effectively interpret medical documentation for appropriate reporting. Prerequisites BIOL 1024, HSA 2013, OTS 2003 (must be completed with a "C" or higher), or consent of instructor. (S, D)
- 2013 Healthcare Billing, Compliance, and Reimbursement** Provides students the information and practical application in billing and compliance for Medicare/Medicaid, Managed Health Care, and third party payer claims. Introduces students to legal and regulatory issues, coding systems, reimbursement methodologies, coding for medical necessity, and common health insurance plans. Includes presentation of information concerning HIPAA regulations compliance.  
Prerequisite or Co-requisite: HSA 2013 or consent of instructor. (F, D)

## **(PAR) PARAMEDIC**

- 1023 Introduction to EMS and Ambulance Operations** The EMS system, roles and responsibilities of the paramedic, well-being of the paramedic, illness and injury prevention, community health and awareness, medical/legal aspects, ethics, life span development, therapeutic communications, people skills and teamwork. Ambulance operations, crime scene awareness, medical incident command, rescue operations awareness, and hazardous materials incidents. This includes NIMS 100, 200, 700 and AWR-160 WMD/Terrorism. Prerequisite: Unconditional admission to Paramedic Technology Program. (F)
- 1033 Patient Assessment with Lab**  
This course will cover the history taking, techniques of physical exam, clinical decision making, assessment-based management, communications, and documentation of patients in the pre-hospital environment. Public health and awareness education will also be included. In addition, airway Anatomy and Physiology, techniques and management of airway care, and advanced airway techniques will be discussed, demonstrated, and evaluated. (F)
- 1124 Pharmacology and Medication Administration with Lab**  
This course will thoroughly explore fluids and electrolytes, acid and base balance, lab values, blood and components, blood typing, disorders of dehydration, IV solutions, IV skills, and drug calculations. In addition, pharmacology background, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, nervous system – drug interface, drugs by classification, and administration will be covered. (F)
- 1215 Electrocardiogram Interpretation with Lab**  
The general and gross anatomy of the circulatory system, electrical pathophysiology and relationship to the ECG, analyzation of the ECG strips, dysrhythmias of the atria and ventricles, dysrhythmias of conduction, and the multi-lead ECG will be discussed, practiced and utilized during this portion of the program. (F)

**1122 Clinical Practicum I**

Skill opportunities in the hospital areas of the laboratory/phlebotomy, emergency department, and operating room will be available to further improve student proficiency. (F)

**2004 Cardiovascular Emergency Care with Lab**

The assessment of the cardiac patient, acute coronary syndrome, congestive heart failure, cardiogenic shock, and cardiac arrest management in the pre-hospital environment will be the focus of this course. Pre and post incident care will also be included for improvement of community health. Additionally, the American Heart Association Advanced Cardiac Life Support course is included. (S)

**2005 Medical Emergencies with Lab** Pre-hospital medical emergencies explored in this course include respiratory emergencies, neurological emergencies and pharmacology, endocrine emergencies and pharmacology, allergies/anaphylaxis emergencies and pharmacology, GI emergencies, "pain relieving" pharmacology, environmental emergencies, community health education, infectious and communicable diseases, behavioral emergencies, psychiatric emergencies, and OB/GYN emergencies. Additionally, the American Heart Association Pediatric Advanced Life Support and the American Academy of Pediatrics Pediatric Education for the Pre-Hospital Professional will be covered. (S)

**2014 Trauma Emergencies with Lab** The pre-hospital trauma patients, mechanism of injury, pathophysiology of shock, soft tissue injuries, head, face, spinal, thoracic, abdominal injuries, and musculoskeletal injuries will be practiced and discussed throughout this course. In addition, multiple system trauma patients and injury prevention will be covered. The National Association of EMT's Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support – Advanced Provider course will be included. (S)

**2104 Clinical Practicum II** Clinical opportunities providing experience and patient contacts in specialty areas of the hospital, emergency department, ICU/CCU, Cardiac Cath Lab, labor and delivery, pediatrics, psychiatric, and/or other areas as needed for appropriate patients. In addition, this will include time with the medical director in the emergency department. (S)

**2204 Paramedic Field Internship Capstone**

This is a culmination course for experiences with area paramedic providers under the direct supervision of a paramedic preceptor. (SU)

**2412 Review of Clinical and Capstone** This course will include audit and review of the responses during the capstone portion, as well as review of all material in the program, preparing for the final program evaluations and national certification exams. (SU)

**(PHIL) PHILOSOPHY**

**1103 Introduction to Philosophy** Studies basic problems of philosophy based upon readings in the works of selected leading philosophers. (F, S) **ACTS: PHIL 1103**

**2023 World Religions** Surveys the basics tenants of world religions in the context of historical, spiritual, and philosophical development. (D)

## (PHL) PHLEBOTOMY

- 1007 Phlebotomy** Prepares students to collect, transport, handle, and process blood and other specimens for medical laboratory analysis. The curriculum includes classroom instruction and clinical learning experiences. A medical terminology course is recommended, but not required as a prerequisite. Students who are waiting to enter a health sciences program may want to consider enrollment in this program. (F, S)

## (PHRM) PHARMACOLOGY

- 1103 Introduction of Pharmacology** Examines pharmacological principles essential to the administration of medications, including the calculation of drug doses, legislation relating to drugs, drug forms and classifications. Examines the medications used for disorders of each body system. Covers the classifications, actions, uses, contraindications, safety precautions, adverse reactions, dosage and route, nursing considerations, clients' instruction, and special consideration for selected drugs. (D)

## (PE) PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- 1001 Walking for Fitness** Introduces students to cardiorespiratory exercise as it relates to lifelong health, wellness and a quality life. Students will be required to participate in a fitness walking program based on their current fitness level. (F, S)
- 1002 Concepts of Physical Activity** Provides knowledge and appreciation of the importance of physical activity for lifelong health, wellness, and a quality life. Provides opportunities for psychomotor development. (F, S)
- 1011 Beginning Hiking** Introduces hiking concepts and skills necessary to hike safely as a regular fitness activity. Includes fitness for hiking, route planning, safety, and environmental considerations. Required: Be able to walk comfortably on outdoor trails for three miles or more. Be prepared for day hiking trips off campus by providing your own transportation, parking fees and equipment. (D)
- 1111 Disc Golf** Provides disc golf instruction in skills, drills and game play. Emphasizes history, etiquette, rules, vocabulary and strategy. Promotes skill related components of physical fitness (agility, balance, coordination, power, speed and reaction time.) (D)
- 1611 Beginning Canoeing and Kayaking** Fundamentals of kayaking and canoeing: paddle strokes, canoe and kayak anatomy, water safety. The course will cover both flat water and moving water. Be prepared for trips off campus by providing your own transportation and parking fees. (D)
- 1201 Beginning Weight Training I** Introduces the student to cardiovascular and resistance training. Areas include circuit training, weight machines, free weights, cardio machines, safety concerns, stretching, proper warm-up and cool-down. Technique is a major focus. (F, S)
- 1301 Beginning Weight Training II** Continues Beginning Weight Training I. Areas include circuit training, weight machines, free weights, cardio machines, safety concerns, stretching, proper warm-up and cool-down. Technique is a major focus. Prerequisite: PE 1201. (F, S)
- 1401 Advanced Weight Training I** Continues Beginning Weight Training II. Areas include supersets, interval training, Target Heart Rate Zone, weight machines, free weights, cardio machines, safety concerns, stretching, proper warm-up and cool-down. Technique is a major focus. Prerequisites: PE 1201 and PE 1301. (F, S)

- 1501 Advanced Weight Training II** Continues Advanced Weight Training I. Areas include supersets, interval training, Target Heart Rate Zone, weight machines, free weights, cardio machines, safety concerns, stretching, proper warm-up and cool-down. Technique is a major focus. Prerequisites: PE 1201, PE 1301 and PE 1401. (F, S)
- 1601 Tai Chi I** Provides an introduction to the ancient Chinese art of Tai Chi Chuan. With regular practice, Tai Chi provides a means with which to strengthen mind and body, and thereby combat stress and illness. (D)
- 1701 Tae Kwon Do I** Introduction to the fundamentals of Tae Kwon Do. Includes essentials of Tae Kwon Do, personal preparation, and self-defense techniques against an opponent. (D)
- 1801 Self Defense** Introduces basic self-defense techniques, awareness and avoidance practices, and overall knowledge related to personal safety. (F, S)
- 1851 Yoga I** Instills knowledge and appreciation for the relationship between physical fitness and health. Concentrates on Hatha Yoga, which includes the physical practice of yoga postures linked to the breath, for the purpose of developing strength, balance, flexibility, postural alignment, and mind-body awareness. (F, S)
- 1861 Yoga II** Continues Yoga I. Prerequisite: PE 1851. (D)
- 1911 Aerobic Exercise I (Zumba)** Relates the principles and concepts of exercise to the enhancement of cardiovascular development. (F, S)
- 1921 Aerobic Exercise II (Zumba)** Continues Aerobic Exercise I. Prerequisite: PE 1911. (D)

## (PHYS) PHYSICS

- 0002 Physical Science Support** Provides support in science and mathematics for students enrolled in PHYS 1204 Physical Science & Lab. Co-requisite: Students must be concurrently enrolled in PHYS 1204. This course is a pass/fail course with passing equaling a "C" or better. Prerequisite: MATH 0093 with a grade of PASS or an ACT score of 17 – 20. (F, S)
- 1101 Physics for Healthcare Professions Lab** Accompanies PHYS 1103 Physics for Healthcare Professions. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of PHYS 1103. These two courses may be taken in lieu of PHYS 1104. (D)
- 1103 Physics for Healthcare Professions** Studies physical laws, principles and associated theories (mechanics, fluid dynamics, optics, electricity and sound); analyzes the principles of physics from the point of view of their application and relevance to medicine and to the human body. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 with a grade of "C" or better. (D)
- 1104 Physics for Healthcare Professions & Lab** Studies physical laws, principles and associated theories (mechanics, fluid dynamics, optics, electricity and sound); and analyzes the principles of physics from the point of view of their application and relevance to medicine and the human body. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 with a grade of "C" or better. (D)
- 1201 Physical Science Lab** Accompanies PHYS 1203 Physical Science. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: PHYS 1203 Physical Science (Credit for this course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of PHYS 1203.) PHYS 1201 and PHYS 1203 may be taken in lieu of PHYS 1204. (F, S)

- 1203 Physical Science** Develops modern concepts of matter and energy and how this development is related to the social order of which man is a part. (This course does not satisfy science certification for secondary school teachers. It is not accepted as a major requirement in a natural science field. However, elementary education majors must take this course or PHYS 1204 to meet state certification requirements.) Prerequisite: MATH 0093 with a passing grade or ACT Mathematics score of 17 or above. PHYS 1201 and PHYS 1203 may be taken in lieu of PHYS 1204. (F, S)
- 1204 Physical Science & Lab** Develops modern concepts of matter and energy and how this development is related to the social order of which man is a part. (This course does not satisfy science certification for secondary school teachers. It is not accepted as a major requirement in a natural science field. However, elementary education majors must take this course to meet state certification requirements.) Lecture three hours, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 0093 with a passing grade or ACT Mathematics score of 17 or above. (F, S) **ACTS: PHSC 1004**
- 2051 General Physics I Lab** Accompanies PHYS 2053 General Physics I. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of PHYS 2053. These two courses may be taken in lieu of PHYS 2054. (D)
- 2053 General Physics I** Examines the essentials of mechanics, heat and sound. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 with a grade of "C" or better. (D)
- 2054 General Physics I & Lab** Examines the essentials of mechanics, heat, and sound. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 with a grade of "C" or better. (D) **ACTS: PHYS 2014**
- 2061 General Physics II Lab** Accompanies PHYS 2063 General Physics II. Credit for this lab course is contingent upon earlier or simultaneous completion of PHYS 2063. These two courses may be taken in lieu of PHYS 2064. (D)
- 2063 General Physics II** Studies electricity, magnetism, light and modern physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 2054 with a grade of "C" or better. (D)
- 2064 General Physics II & Lab** Studies electricity, magnetism, light, and modern physics. Lecture three hours per week, lab two hours per week. Prerequisite: PHYS 2054 with a grade of "C" or better. (D) **ACTS: PHYS 2024**

## **(POSC) POLITICAL SCIENCE**

- 1003 Introduction to International Relations** Familiarizes the student with the field of International Relations in the discipline of Political Science. Focuses on the political and economic interactions among the various actors in the international system including states, inter-governmental organizations, non-governmental organizations, and multinational corporations. (F)
- 2103 United States Government** Focuses on the constitution, government, and politics of the United States. (F, S) **ACTS: PLSC 2003**

## **(PSY) PSYCHOLOGY**

- 2513 Introduction to Psychology** Studies important scientific principles of human behavior, with emphasis on their application to personal and social problems. (F, S) **ACTS: PSYC 1103**

- 2633 Child and Adolescent Development** Examines the nature and development of the child and the adolescent, including physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development. Prerequisite: PSY 2513. (D)
- 2813 Introduction to Abnormal Psychology** Reviews the many facets of abnormal behavior, including causation, therapy, and prevention. Prerequisite: PSY 2513. (F, S)

## **(RN) REGISTERED NURSING**

- 1112 Nursing Success** Provides practical strategies to assist at risk students toward successful completion of the RN program. Strategies may include studying for your learning style, time management and organization, communication skills, self-discipline, study skills, self-motivation, self-awareness and others. (S, SU)
- 2003 Fundamentals of Clinical Nursing/Lab** This course introduces the student to skills necessary for care of the patient including, but not limited to: vital signs, physical assessment, aseptic technique, basic pharmacology, medication administration, wound care, and elimination. Concepts included will be: holism, evidence based practice, cultural competency, care across the life span, health promotion, patient safety, and scope of practice. Prerequisite: Unconditional admission to the Registered Nursing program. Co-requisite: RN 2004 and RN 2012 (SU)
- 2004 Introduction to Nursing Concepts** This course introduces the student to the role of the professional nurse. The concept-based instruction assists students in exploring the fundamental core concepts of nursing such as, but not limited to: clinical judgment (nursing Process), functional ability, ethics, education, informatics, collaboration, care coordination, safety, and professionalism. Prerequisite: Unconditional admission to the Registered Nursing program. Co-requisite: RN 2003 and RN 2012 (SU)
- 2012 Clinical I** This course introduces exemplars to review health assessment and nursing skills for the student, which are applied to clinical experiences in the hospital, simulation, and specialty areas in the field of nursing that require clinical competencies to be met. Prerequisite: Unconditional admission to the Registered Nursing program. Co-requisite: RN 2014. (SU)
- 2014 Introduction to RN Concepts** The concept-based instruction assists students in exploring the fundamental core concepts of nursing such as, but not limited to: clinical judgment (nursing Process), functional ability, ethics, education, informatics, collaboration, care coordination, safety, and professionalism. Co-requisite: RN 2012 (F)
- 2016 Introduction to RN Concepts with Clinical** This seven-week hybrid course introduces the LPN/Paramedic to the role of the professional nurse. The concept-based curriculum uses exemplars to review health assessment and nursing skills in the classroom, skills/simulation lab and clinical areas. Students explore the fundamental core concepts of nursing such as but not limited to; clinical judgment (nursing process), functional ability, mobility, elimination, education, informatics, ethics, safety and professionalism. Prerequisite: Unconditional admission to LPN/Paramedic to Registered Nursing Program. (S, SU)
- 2022 Clinical II** The course builds upon and expands conceptual knowledge learned in the previous courses to enable the learner to develop approaches for assessment, planning, and evaluating nursing care for individuals in mental health and medical-surgical with common health needs. Clinical reasoning and judgment is emphasized to assist the learner in integrating and applying knowledge to improve health outcomes while meeting spiritual and cultural needs. Application of the concepts learned in the course occurs within the context of the clinical practicum. Prerequisite: RN 2004 or RN 2014, RN 2012 or RN 2016. Co-requisite: RN 2024. (F)

- 2024 Health Illness Concepts I** The course builds on previously acquired knowledge of core concepts of nursing as applied to mental health. Students will focus on current trends in mental health and fluid and electrolyte imbalance, therapeutic relationships, nursing knowledge of psychiatric concepts and diagnosis, mental status and behavior assessments, health promotion and managing care for the psychiatric client. Pharmacological with complementary and alternative treatment will be incorporated into the learning experiences. Prerequisite: RN 2004 or RN 2014 or RN 2016. Co-requisite: RN 2022. (F)
- 2026 Health-Illness Concepts I with Clinical** The seven-week hybrid course builds on previously acquired knowledge of core concepts of nursing as applied to adults and children. It continues to build on health assessment and nursing skills in the classroom, skill/simulation lab and clinical areas. Students explore holistic care, patient advocacy and selected health conditions. This course applies interrelated concepts such as but not limited to acid-base balance, cellular regulation, clotting, stress, coping and care coordination. Prerequisite: RN 2016. (S, F)
- 2032 Clinical III** The course builds upon and expands conceptual knowledge learned in the previous courses that enable the learner to develop strategies for assessment, planning, managing, and evaluating nursing care for individuals across the life span such as newborns, mothers and families with common health care needs. Clinical reasoning and judgment is emphasized to assist the learner in integrating and applying knowledge to improve health outcomes while meeting spiritual and cultural needs. Application of the concepts learned in the course occurs within the context of the clinical practicum. Prerequisite: RN 2022 or RN 2024 or RN 2016. Co-requisite: RN 2034. (F)
- 2034 Family Health Care Concepts** This course builds upon previously acquired knowledge and expands student knowledge of core concepts that explores the application of the nursing process to address health issues of women, children and developing families. Pharmacological treatment will be incorporated into the learning experience. Prerequisite: RN 2022, RN 2024. Co-requisite: RN 2032 (F)
- 2036 Family Health Care Concepts with Clinical** The seven-week hybrid course builds on previously acquired knowledge of core concepts of nursing as applied to childbearing families and persons with mental health conditions. This course builds on focused health assessment and nursing skills in the classroom, skills/simulation lab and clinical areas. Students explore holistic care, patient advocacy and nursing across the ages to include reproduction, sexuality and mental health care. Prerequisite: RN 2026. (SU, F)
- 2042 Clinical IV** The course builds upon and expands conceptual knowledge learned in the previous courses that enable the learner to develop strategies for assessment, planning, managing, and evaluating nursing care for individuals with complex health needs in the ICU, Cardiac step-down unit, Emergency Department, and other hospital units. Clinical reasoning and judgment is emphasized to assist the learner in integrating and applying knowledge to improve health outcomes while meeting spiritual and cultural needs. Application of the concepts learned in the course occurs within the context of the clinical practicum. Prerequisite: RN 2032 or RN 2034. Co-requisite: RN 2044. (F)
- 2044 Health Illness Concepts II** The course builds upon and expands conceptual knowledge in the previous courses that enable the learner to develop approaches to planning, managing and evaluating care with emphasis in adult and children perfusion, gas exchange, acid-base balance, tissue integrity, and elimination. Pharmacological treatment will be incorporated into the learning experience. Prerequisite: RN 2032 or RN 2034. Co-requisite: RN 2042. (S)

- 2046 Health-Illness Concepts II with Clinical** The seven-week hybrid course builds on previously acquired knowledge of core concepts of nursing as applied to adults and children. Students build on improving health assessment and nursing skills in the classroom, skills/simulation lab and clinical areas. Students explore concepts such as but not limited to holistic care, patient advocacy, leadership, hormonal regulation, glucose regulation, infection, community care, health care systems, and economics. Prerequisite: RN 2036. (F, S)
- 2052 Clinical V** The course builds upon and expands conceptual knowledge learned in the previous courses that enable the learner to develop strategies for assessment, planning, managing, and evaluating nursing care for individuals with complex health needs. Provides clinical opportunities through a preceptorship to care for patients with complex health needs. Incorporates pathophysiology, pharmacotherapeutics, monitoring and interventions required in management of patients in acute and unstable conditions. Integrates standards of nursing practice in delivery of care to patients and their support systems. Clinical reasoning and judgment is emphasized to assist the learner in integrating and applying knowledge to improve health outcomes while meeting spiritual and cultural needs. Application of the concepts learned in the course occurs within the context of the clinical practicum. Prerequisite: RN 2042 or RN 2044. Co-requisite: RN 2054. (S)
- 2054 Complex Health Concepts** This course builds upon and expands conceptual knowledge learned in the previous courses that enable the learner to apply evidence-based principles of nursing care for the client with complex needs. This course integrates standards of nursing practice for patients and their support systems. Emphasis includes intracranial regulation, thermogenesis, disaster management, and thermoregulation. Pharmacological treatment will be incorporated into the learning experience. NCLEX preparation is included in the course. Prerequisite: RN 2042 or RN 2044. Co-requisite: RN 2052. (S)
- 2056 Complex Health Concepts with Clinical** The seven-week hybrid course builds on previously acquired knowledge of core concepts of nursing as applied to critical care and disaster management. Students continue to build on improving health assessment and nursing skills in the classroom, skills/simulation lab, and clinical areas. Students complete initial steps to transition to professional registered nursing practice while maintaining clinical judgment, patient education, collaboration, good communication skills, safety, technology and evidence-based practice. Prerequisite: RN 2046. (F, S)

## (SOC) SOCIOLOGY

- 1023 Introduction to Criminal Justice** Introduces students to the criminal justice system by describing the various agencies of the American criminal justice system and the procedures used to identify and treat criminal offenders. Explores and analyzes the critical issues in criminal justice and their impact on the justice system by focusing on critical policies and issues including shock incarceration, community policing, alternative sentencing, gun control, the war on drugs, and the death penalty. (F, S) **ACTS: CRJU 1023** [Same as CRJ 1023]
- 2213 Principles of Sociology** Studies the origin, growth, structure, and function of group life, with emphasis on human socialization, organizations, collective behavior, and institutions. Helps the student understand how social forces affect our lives. (F, S) **ACTS: SOCI 1013**
- 2223 Social Problems** Applies sociological concepts and methods in the analysis of current social problems in the United States, including family and community disorganization, delinquency and crime, mental illness, and intergroup relations. (F, S) **ACTS: SOCI 2013**

- 2233 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology** Introduces the concept of culture. The core concept of the study of culture, and the ethnographic data from our own and other cultures are organized around three different themes; the impact of culture on human behavior, the interrelationships between the different parts of a culture and the view of cultures as adaptive systems. (F, S) **ACTS: ANTH 2013**
- 2243 Introduction to Gerontology** Provides an overview of the psychological, sociological, biological, political, and economic aspects of the process of aging. The role of these aspects as determinants of the social capacity and performance of the aging individual are examined. Special emphasis is placed on the impact of aging on auditory performance. (D)
- 2263 Comparative Religions** Examines the historical and philosophical tenets of the world's major religions and the basic beliefs/values of those religions, plus the human condition, spiritually. (D)

### **(SPEC) SPECIAL TOPICS**

Special Topics of study may, upon request, be organized in any academic department to meet the needs of interested groups. All Special Topics courses must be approved through normal curriculum channels. The fourth digit of the course number will show the hours of credit.

### **SPEECH (See COMMUNICATION page 181)**

### **(SPN) SPANISH**

- 1013 Elementary Spanish I** Provides a listening-speaking-reading-writing approach to developing basic language skills. (F) **ACTS: SPAN 1013**
- 1023 Elementary Spanish II** Continues SPN 1013. Prerequisite: SPN 1013 with a grade of "C" or better or consent of instructor. (S) **ACTS: SPAN 1023**
- 2013 Intermediate Spanish I** Further develops basic language skills, with increasing emphasis on the written elements of the language. Prerequisite: SPN 1023 with a grade of "C" or better or consent of instructor. (F) **ACTS: SPAN 2013**
- 2023 Intermediate Spanish II** Continues SPN 2013. Prerequisite: SPN 2013 with a grade of "C" or better or consent of instructor. (S) **ACTS: SPAN 2023**

### **(SWK) SOCIAL WORK**

- 2203 Introduction to Social Work** Emphasizes development and organization of public and private welfare services. Will transfer to ASUJ toward a BS in Social Work. (D)

### **(TECH) TECHNOLOGY**

- 1004 Introduction to Mechatronics** Demonstrations, experiments and projects introduce the student to the fundamentals and synergistic application of the interdisciplinary fields of mechanical systems, fluid power, electronics and software. (F)

- 1012 Employment Strategies** Prepares students to enter the job market by providing effective strategies for successful job seeking. Directs students in systematically gathering information about employment opportunities and develop appropriate job-search skills. Includes topics of effective resume writing, work ethics and professionalism, effective communication skills, use of the Internet for job searching and creating a favorable first impression. (F, S)
- 1021 Industrial and Shop Safety** Introduces safety concepts in the workplace (based on OSHA 1910-General Industrial Safety). Includes topics of hearing and noise safety, power and hand tool safety, fire prevention and protection, hazardous materials safety, and other safety requirements. (D)
- 1032 Blueprints and Layouts** Develops basic skills in reading blueprints and introduces students to a variety of working drawings. Develops skills necessary to interpret sketches and prints common to the metal working field. American Welding Society standard weld symbols are introduced for each basic joint for weldment fabrication. (S)
- 1044 Computer Aided Design (CAD)** Introduces CAD 3D fundamental concepts for constructing basic shapes and symbols to creating multi-view drawings. Takes hands-on approach to 3D CAD techniques using mechanical design automation software to build parametric models of parts and assemblies. Includes techniques to make drawings of those parts and assemblies. Prerequisite: CIS 1053 (S)
- 1404 AC/DC Electronics** Introduces fundamental electrical quantities and the relationships among voltage, current, resistance, and power in DC circuits as well as inductance, capacitance, impedance and phase angles in AC circuits. Includes electrical laws, and theorems related to series, parallel and combinational circuits. Topics include basic electricity and terminology, wiring methods, AC and DC generators and motors, transformers, rectification, electronic filtering and regulation, and lighting. (S)
- 1504 DC Electronics** Introduces fundamental electrical quantities and the relationships among voltage, current, resistance, and power. Topics include standard, scientific, and engineering notations, resistive circuitry, electrical laws, and theorems. Examines application, the proper use of circuit troubleshooting techniques using analog volt-ohm milliammeter (VOM) and digital multimeter (DMM). A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to TECH 1514 AC Electronics. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH 1113 or higher-level math course or consent of instructor. (D)
- 1512 Schematics and Mechanical Diagrams** Students are introduced to basic elements and symbols used in a variety of industrial drawings. Covers interpretation of basic shop drawings, conventional symbols, common electrical and electronics symbols, wiring diagrams, hydraulic and pneumatic symbols, schematic drawings, and piping diagrams. Sketching concepts are presented to support student understanding of basic drawing principles. (D)
- 1514 AC Electronics** Introduces the essential concepts of, and computations related to, alternating current electronics. Emphasis placed on AC circuits and theorems, reactive components, phase-shifting, electronic filtering, and the power triangle. Proper operation of the signal generator, dual-trace oscilloscope, and capacitance and inductance meter. Prerequisite: TECH 1504. (D)
- 2003 Radio Frequency (RF) Welding** Outlines the process of welding plastics. Teaches the basic knowledge and skills required to operate RF Welding equipment and develops basic RF welding techniques. Prerequisite: MATH 1113. (D)

- 2014 Digital Electronics** Covers basic and combinational gate logic circuitry. Topics include binary, octal, hexadecimal numbering systems and a number of coding systems (BCD, Gray, ASCII). Basic TTL gate circuitry, Truth tables, Boolean algebra, and DeMorgan's theorem will be studied. Application of troubleshooting techniques teaches proper use of the logic probe and logic pulser. Prerequisite: TECH 1514. (D)
- 2134 Industrial Electronic Devices** Introduces semiconductor-based devices such as general-purpose and special purpose diodes, bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) and field effect transistors (FET's) and their theory of operation before extending into Op-Amp and digital circuitry. Practical commercial and industrial devices and applications will be introduced, analyzed and broken down into functional blocks. Emphasis will be placed on troubleshooting and repair practices and procedures. Prerequisite: TECH 1404. (F)
- 2144 Industrial Electricity** Studies the use of electricity in the industrial setting. Students are introduced to industrial electricity, electrical power and energy. Students will learn types and methods of wiring, how current is generated and distributed to operate lighting, motors, and other devices. Topics include a review of basic electricity and terminology, wiring methods, AC and DC generators and motors, electrical distribution, lighting and basic industrial electronics. Prerequisite: TECH 1514. (D)
- 2154 Industrial Mechanical Systems** Covers the role of mechanical components in complex mechatronic systems, the flow of energy in a mechatronic system, calculation of force, accelerations, speed, torque, and basic maintenance and systems-level troubleshooting. Gears, gear drives, chain and sprocket systems, power transmission, pulley drives, synchronous drives, lubrication requirements of mechanical components, blueprint reading and analyzing technical data sheets are also included. Mechanical shafts, couplings and bearings, preventative and predictive maintenance of shafts, couplings, bushings, seals and bearings, and alignment will be covered. Also included are clutches, brakes, linear motion technology, flexible elements and troubleshooting the mechanical components in a complete mechatronic system. (F)
- 2314 Programmable Logic Controllers** Introduces the programmable logic controller (PLC) and associated applications. Includes numbering systems, basic gate logic, ladder relay logic diagrams, input/output modules, field devices, image tables, PLC programming and troubleshooting. (F)
- 2324 Advanced PLC Topics** Extends TECH 2314 Programmable Logic Controllers further into advanced manufacturing and production systems. Topics include integration and use of HMI devices, Analog modules, Digital modules, High Speed Counters, Stepper Motor modules, Servo Drive modules and network interfaces. Additional subject areas may include distributed systems and product tracking methods, (barcodes, RFID, etc.). Emphasis will be placed on setup and wiring, fault monitoring, fault isolation, troubleshooting and repair. Prerequisite: TECH 2314. (S)
- 2424 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems** Introduces basic hydraulics and pneumatics from the practical side with minimum emphasis on theory and mathematics. Provides the students with a working understanding of the interaction of components in a basic hydraulic and pneumatic circuit. Covers the principles underlying hydraulics and pneumatics and describes in detail cylinders, tubing, and directional pressure, and flow of control valves. (S)
- 2444 Robotics Technology** Introduces robotics and studies the fundamentals of robotics, programming the robot, industrial applications, the role of the robot in today's manufacturing, electromechanical systems, fluid power systems, maintenance of robotic systems, sensing systems, end-of-arm tooling, and the future of robotics. Application of digital electronics, PLC programming, hydraulics and pneumatics learned in previous classes extends the students understanding of robot interfacing and vision systems. Prerequisite: TECH 2314. (S)

- 2863 Principles of Technology** Explores today's engineering and technology fields, as well as the multifaceted role of the technologist. Includes topics of concepts and terminologies used in engineering, applied mathematics, use of the scientific calculator, units and dimensions used in business and industry, and teamwork and problem solving techniques. Introduces students to the use of personal computers and computer applications. Lecture with application 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 1113. (D)
- 2883 Introduction to Quality Control** Deals with universal principles of quality assurance in a technical environment. Includes topics of mechanics of a quality system, planning a quality information system, quality practice, system elements and controls, and definitions of quality. Lecture three hours per week. (D)

## **(THEA) THEATRE**

- 1213 Acting I** Explores basic theories and techniques of the art of acting. (D)
- 1313 Acting II** Provides advanced study in the theories and techniques of the art of acting. Prerequisite: THEA 1213 or consent of instructor. (D)
- 2273 Theatre Practicum** Stresses practical application of the principles of theatrical art, covering all facets of play production from pre-rehearsal stages to performance before an audience. Requires students to participate in the production of a play through performance and/or technical work. (D)
- 2503 Fine Arts-Theatre** Provides an introductory survey of theatre arts including history, dramatic works, stage techniques, and production procedures, as it relates to the fine arts, society and the individual. (F, S) **ACTS: DRAM 1003**

## **(WELD) WELDING**

- 1024 Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW/Stick)** Teaches the basic knowledge required to operate shielded metal arc welding equipment, function safely in the welding shop and develop basic welding techniques. Requires students study welding nomenclature, design of welding joints, electrode classification and practice fillet welds in the flat and horizontal position. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1134. (F, S)
- 1104 Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding** Builds on knowledge and skills gained in WELD 1134 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding. Provides students with the opportunity to learn and practice root beads, hot pass and cap in the vertical up position using 6010 and 7018 rods. Provides students will have the opportunity to test for AWS D1.1 Welding Certification (extra fee required). Prerequisite: WELD 1134. (F, S)
- 1134 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding** Builds on basic knowledge and skills gained in WELD 1024 Shielded Metal Arc Welding. Provides opportunity for students to gain proficiency by welding in the overhead and vertical up welding positions. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1104 Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding. Prerequisite: WELD 1024. (F, S)
- 1204 Gas Metal Arc Welding** Teaches the basic knowledge and skills required to operate Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG) equipment, function safely in the welding shop and develop basic MIG welding skills. Provides opportunity for students to study welding nomenclature, design of welding joints and practice fillet welds in the flat and horizontal position. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1234 Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding. (F, S)

- 1234 Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding** Builds on basic knowledge and skills gained in WELD 1204 Gas Metal Arc Welding. Provides students with the opportunity to gain proficiency by welding in the overhead and vertical welding positions. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1304 Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding. Prerequisite: WELD 1204. (F, S)
- 1304 Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding** Builds on knowledge and skills gained in WELD 1234 Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding. Provides students with the opportunity to learn and practice horizontal welds with dragging technique, vertical up beads, and vertical up with root, fill and cap. Provides students with the opportunity to test for AWS MIG Welding Certification (extra fee required). Prerequisites: WELD 1234. (F, S)
- 1404 Gas Tungsten Welding (GTAW/TIG)** Teaches the basic knowledge and skills required to operate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (TIG) equipment, function safely in the welding shop and develop basic TIG welding techniques. Students study welding nomenclature, design of welding joints and practice welding beads in the flat, horizontal, vertical up, and overhead positions. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1434 Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding. (F, S)
- 1434 Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding** Builds on basic knowledge and skills gained in WELD 1404 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding. Students have the opportunity to gain proficiency by learning and practicing root beads, root beads with hot pass and fill and cap on mild steel. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1504 Advanced Gas Tungsten Welding. Prerequisite: WELD 1404. (F, S)
- 1504 Advanced Gas Tungsten Welding** Builds on knowledge and skills gained in WELD 1434 (Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding). Students have the opportunity to learn and practice high frequency TIG welding techniques on aluminum and stainless steel and will practice root beads with stainless steel rods. Students will have the opportunity to test for AWS 17.1 Fusion Welding for Aerospace (extra fee required). Prerequisite: WELD 1434. (F, S)
- 1604 Metal Fabrication** Covers basic theory and practice of design, layout and fabrication using mild steel, sheet metal or aluminum. Utilizes a variety of different measuring devices. Students will have the opportunity to practice basic blueprint reading skills and will work on an approved welding project. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to WELD 1704 Advanced Metal Fabrication. (D)
- 1704 Advanced Metal Fabrication** Covers the theory and practice of layout and fit up of structural and piping systems. Students will have the opportunity to learn the process of fabrication of structural and piping systems through a series of competency-based exercised and hands-on projects. Basic blueprint reading skills are required. Prerequisite: WELD 1604. (D)
- 2104 Pipe Welding 5G (Horizontal Position)** Develops skills used in the welding of both transmission pipeline and piping systems. Emphasizes skills needed to meet standards of the American Petroleum Institute. Students review root bead, hot pass and cap techniques and learn proper pipe beveling, fitting and tacking methods. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance. Co-requisite: WELD 1134. (D)
- 2114 Pipe Welding 2G (Vertical Position)** Provides students the opportunity to learn and practice root bead, hot pass and cap techniques in the 2G (vertical) position. A grade of "C" or better is required before a student may advance to the next level. Prerequisite: WELD 1134. (D)
- 2124 Pipe Welding 6G (Inclined Position)** Provides students the opportunity to learn and practice root bead, hot pass and cap techniques in the 6G (inclined) position. Prerequisites: WELD 2104, WELD 2114. (D)



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

<b>Mrs. Christy Clark</b>	Little Rock	Chair
<b>Mr. Price Gardner</b>	Little Rock	Vice Chair
<b>Mr. Niel Crowson</b>	Jonesboro	Secretary
<b>Mr. Steve Eddington</b>	Benton	Member
<b>Mr. Jerry Morgan</b>	Jonesboro	Member
<b>Bishop Robert G. Rudolph Jr.</b>	Bryant	Member
<b>Mr. Paul Rowton</b>	Harrisburg	Member

## ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

<b>Dr. Chuck Welch</b>		President
	B.A. University of Arkansas M.A. George Washington University Ed.D. University of Arkansas at Little Rock	

## ASU – MOUNTAIN HOME ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

<b>Robert “Robin” Myers</b>		Chancellor
	B.S. Arkansas State University M.S. University of Arkansas Ed.D. University of Memphis	
<b>Tamara Daniel</b>		Provost/Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs
	B.A., M.S., & Ph.D. University of Mississippi	
<b>Waynna Dockins</b>		Chief Financial Officer
	B.B.A. University of Central Arkansas M.B.A. Arkansas State University	
<b>Christy Keirn</b>		Associate Vice Chancellor of Marketing and Community Relations
	B.S. Mississippi College M.S. Bay Path College	
<b>William Kimbriel</b>		Associate Vice Chancellor of Students
	B.S. University of Arkansas M.B.A. University of Central Arkansas	
<b>Laura Yarbrough</b>		Vice Chancellor of Operations/Director of Career Pathways
	B.S. Southwest Baptist University M.B.A. Arkansas State University	

## DEANS

### School of Health Sciences

### School of Business & Technology

**Karen Heslep**

B.S.E. University of Central Arkansas  
M.B.A. Arkansas State University

Business Instructor

### School of Arts & Sciences

**Elizabeth Whitfield**

B.S., M.S. University of Arkansas

Mathematics Instructor

## FULL – TIME FACULTY

**Terri Anderson**

A.A. & B.A. University of Arkansas at Little Rock  
M.A. Arkansas State University-Jonesboro  
Ed.D. Northcentral University

History Assistant Professor

**Rebecca Lynn Russell Baird**

B.A., M.A., Ph.A. & Ph.D. University of Arkansas

English Assistant Professor

**Timothy Bentley**

A.A. Arkansas Northeastern College  
A.A.S. Arkansas Northeastern College  
B.S. Arkansas State University  
M.S. University of Arkansas

Criminal Justice Instructor

**Brian Bigelow**

Boat Manufacturing Instructor

**Matt Buel**

A.A.S. Arkansas State University  
B.S. University of Missouri-Rolla  
M.S. Arkansas State University

Funeral Science Director/Instructor

**Jessica Clanton**

B.S. & M.A. University of Arkansas

Physical Science/Mathematics Instructor

**Amy Clark**

A.A.S., A.S.N., R.N. Arkansas State University  
B.S. Western Governors University  
M.S.N. Western Governors University

Simulation Coordinator/Nursing Instructor

<b>Cynthia Crisel</b>	Psychology Assistant Professor A.A. & A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Arkansas State University M.A. Goddard College PhD. California Institute of Integral Studies
<b>Shawn Dennis</b>	Computer Information Systems Instructor B.B.A. University of Central Arkansas
<b>Fredrick “Eddie” Dry</b>	Biology Assistant Professor B.S. School of the Ozarks M.S. Southwest Missouri State University Ph.D. University of Arkansas
<b>Matt Franklin</b>	Mathematics Instructor A.A. East Arkansas Community College B.S. University of Central Arkansas M.S. Arkansas State University
<b>Jodi Gibson</b>	Nursing Instructor M.S.N. California State University A.P.R.N. University of Alabama
<b>Anthony “Tony” Hartman</b>	EMS Program Director/Paramedic Instructor B.S. Southern Columbia University
<b>Lucy Haun</b>	Nursing Instructor L.P.N. Daytona Beach Community College A.A.S. & R.N. North Arkansas Community College B.S.N. Grand Canyon University M.S.N. Grand Canyon University
<b>Luke Horsley</b>	Mathematics Instructor B.B.A. & B.S. Belmont University M.S. University of Alabama in Huntsville
<b>Cynthia Kirksey</b>	Computer Information Systems Instructor and Online Coordinator B.S. Arkansas State University M.S. Arkansas State University
<b>Matt Klinger</b>	Physical Education Instructor B.S. Northwestern Oklahoma State University M.S. Fort Hays State University
<b>Laura Knox</b>	Teacher Education Instructor B.S. Stephens College B.S. & Master Certification K-6 University of Colorado-Denver M.S.E. Arkansas State University
<b>Janice Layton</b>	Nursing Instructor A.D. & R.N. North Arkansas Community College B.S.N. Arkansas Tech University M.S.N. Grand Canyon University

<b>Melanie Lueck</b>	B.S.E. & M.S.E. Arkansas State University	Remedial Education Instructor
<b>Denise Malloy</b>	B.S.N. University of Tennessee for the Health Sciences	Nursing Instructor
<b>Clement Mulloy</b>	B.A., M.A. & Ph.D. University of Arkansas	History Assistant Professor
<b>Emily “Annie” Noblin</b>	B.A. & M.A. Missouri State University	English Instructor
<b>Shelia Priest</b>	B.A. & M.A. Missouri State University M.A. Indiana University	Sociology Instructor
<b>Brandy Proctor</b>	A.A.T. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S.E. & M.S.E. Arkansas State University	Remedial Education Instructor
<b>Kristina Radivojevich</b>	B.S. Andrews University M.S. Lamar University	Biology Instructor
<b>Kimberly “Jill” Roach</b>	B.S. University of Central Arkansas M.S.E. Arkansas State University D.V.M. Oklahoma State University	Biology Instructor
<b>Robert Shurley</b>	B.S., M.S. & Ed.S. Arkansas State University	Mathematics Instructor
<b>Jessica Sisco</b>	B.A. Southwest Baptist University M.A. Missouri State University	English Instructor
<b>Paul Stepp</b>	A.A.T. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Automotive Instructor
<b>Paul Swanson</b>	B.T. University of Northern Iowa	Mechatronics Instructor
<b>Nancy Tester</b>	B.A. Art History Trinity University of San Antonio	Adult Education Instructor
<b>Kellie Thomas</b>	B.A. Southern Arkansas University M.A. Auburn University	English Instructor
<b>Michael Thomas</b>	A.A. Ozarka College B.A.E. & M.A.E. University of Central Arkansas	English Instructor

<b>Stephen Thomason</b>	A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Welding Instructor
<b>Theresa Walker</b>	B.S. & M.B.A. & Ed.S. Arkansas State University A.A. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Business Administration Instructor
<b>Kevin “Doug” Wintle</b>	B.A. Ottawa University M.A. Mid-America Nazarene University	EMT Instructor/Clinical Coordinator

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT STAFF**

<b>Breanne Bearden</b>	B.A. Missouri Baptist College	Career Services Support Facilitator
<b>Stephanie Beaver</b>	B.A. Arkansas Tech University M.Ed. University of Arkansas	Enrollment Services Director
<b>Victor Beck</b>	M.B.A. University of Phoenix B.S. Southern Illinois University	Director of Workforce Development
<b>Joel Bratton</b>	B.A. Robert Morris College	Media Specialist/Sheid Technical Director
<b>Clay Berry</b>	B.S. & B.A. University of Arkansas	Financial Aid Director
<b>Amanda Blum</b>	B.A. University of Colorado M.E. American Intercontinental University Ed.S. Arkansas State University	Title III Virtual Learning Coordinator
<b>Tina Bradley</b>	B.S. Arkansas State University M.L.I.S. Florida State	Library Services Director
<b>Kenny Crunkleton</b>	B.B.A., M.B.A. University of Central Arkansas	Controller
<b>David Cullipher</b>	B.A. University of Memphis B.A., Ph.D. Northcentral University	Institutional Research Director
<b>Mary Carter Douglas</b>	A.A. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Executive Assistant
<b>LeQuita Foster</b>	A.A. North Arkansas Community College A.A.T. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Arkansas State University	Financial Aid Assistant Director

<b>Jeffery Hicks</b>	B.A. Evangel University M.B.A. University of Southwest Ph.D. Columbia International University	Funeral Science Director
<b>Donald “Jacob” Hutchinson</b>	B.A., M.A. Ed.S., M.P.A., Ph.D. Arkansas State University	Title III Project and Student Success Director
<b>Melissa Klinger</b>	A.A. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Franklin University M.S.E. Arkansas State University	Director of Academic Success
<b>Nathan Lueck</b>	B.S. Arkansas State University	Secondary/Technical Programs Director
<b>Mollie Morgan</b>	B.A. Ouachita Baptist University M.A. University of Central Arkansas	Development Officer
<b>Debbie Ralph</b>	B.S. Franklin University	Director of Finance/Accounts Payable
<b>Scott Riley</b>	B.S.E. Northland Baptist Bible College	Information Technology Manager
<b>Jenna Robbins</b>	B.S. Arkansas State University M.B.A. John Brown University	Adult Education Director
<b>Nickey Robbins</b>		Physical Plant Director
<b>Robert Shurley</b>	B.S., M.S. & Ed.S. Arkansas State University	Banner Institutional Services Director
<b>Sarah Smith</b>	B.S. Lyon College B.S., M.S. Arkansas State University	Health Sciences Coordinator
<b>Megan Stevens</b>	A.A. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Human Resources Coordinator
<b>Tamya Stallings</b>	B.S. Arkansas State University M.A. University of Arkansas	Director of Computer Services
<b>Tracy Stephens</b>	B.S. Sam Houston State University	College & Career Coach
<b>George Truell</b>	B.S. Purdue University	Student Services Coordinator
<b>April Woods</b>	AS.B. & A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Management – Arkansas State University	Student Success Coach

<b>Rachel Young</b>	Bachelor University of Arkansas at Monticello	Recruiter
<b>CLASSIFIED STAFF</b>		
<b>Sara Anderson</b>	A.A. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.A. Arkansas State University	Recruiting Administrative Specialist II Student Support Services
<b>Carolyn Ellis</b>	A.A. Moberly Jr. College	Receptionist/Administrative Specialist I
<b>David Finch</b>	A.A.S. Johnson County Community College	Financial Aid Administrative Specialist III
<b>Sandra Gilbert</b>		Administrative Specialist I
<b>Josiah Hayden</b>		The Sheid Institutional Services Assistant
<b>Heather LaGoy</b>	A.A. & A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Arkansas State University M.S. Arkansas State University	Library Technician
<b>Katy Page</b>	A.G.S. & A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Academic Affairs Administrative Specialist III
<b>Lacie Pharis</b>	AS.B. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Enrollment Services Coordinator
<b>Christy Schaufler</b>	A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Purchasing Technician
<b>Teresa Snurr</b>		Institutional Services Assistant
<b>Peggy Spiegel</b>	A.A. Dona Ana Community College	Technical Center Administrative Specialist II
<b>Elizabeth Stephens</b>	B.S.E. Arkansas State University	Administrative Specialist III School of Business & Technology
<b>Rita Swafford</b>	A.A. & A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Arkansas State University	Fiscal Support Specialist
<b>Nicholas “Cole” Taylor</b>	A.A., AS.B. & A.G.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Library Technician – Circulation Desk
<b>Cindy Turner</b>	A.A. & A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Registrar’s Administrative Specialist III Transcript Evaluator/Student Services Support

## NON – CLASSIFIED STAFF

<b>Dennis Anderson</b>		Skilled Tradesman
<b>Jaren Beavers</b>	A.A. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home B.S. Arkansas State University	College & Career Coach
<b>Thomas Canta</b>	A.A.S. Arkansas State University – Mountain Home	Public Safety Officer
<b>Shawna Case</b>	A.S. Columbia College	Computer Operator
<b>Troy Closs</b>		Skilled Tradesman
<b>Catherine Leppold</b>	R.N. Burge School of Nursing B.S.N. & M.S.N. Kaplan University	Onboarding & Career Specialist/Title III
<b>Whitney Rodgers</b>	Bachelor Arkansas Tech University	College & Career Coach
<b>Kevin Shubert</b>		Skilled Tradesman
<b>Richard Wages</b>		Skilled Tradesman Supervisor

## EMERITI

**Patricia Bailey** (1995 – 2013)  
Provost/Vice Chancellor Emerita for  
Academic & Student Affairs

**James Bailey** (1997 – 2015)  
Professor Emeritus of  
Political Science and Law

**Phyllis Bailey** (2002 – 2009)  
Instructor Emerita of Art

**David Bendler** (1993– 2022)  
Instructor Emeritus of Mathematics

**Francis Coulter** (1995 – 2002)  
Professor Emerita of History

**William “Ed” Coulter** (1995 – 2012)  
Chancellor Emeritus

**Robert Dyer** (2005 – 2021)  
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry

**Julia Gist** (2013 – 2023)  
Dean Emerita

**Milton Hatcher** (1994 – 2013)  
Professor Emeritus of Psychology

**Ken Hays** (1999 – 2014)  
Instructor Emeritus of English

**Michael Huber** (1992 – 2007)  
Instructor Emeritus of Business

**Stephen Johnson** (1994 – 2012)  
Professor Emeritus of  
Computer Information Systems

**Lyndle McCurley** (1993 – 2009)  
Vice Chancellor Emeritus  
for Administrative Affairs

**Sandra Melton** (1999 – 2014)  
Instructor Emerita of English

**Robert “Robin” Myers** (2012 – 2023)  
Chancellor Emeritus

**Christy Preis** (1994 – 2015)  
Professor Emerita of Mathematics

**Linda Ryan** (2008 – 2021)  
Instructor Emerita of Certified Nursing Assistant

**Merritt Sanders** (1992 – 2003)  
Instructor Emeritus of Business

**Ron Schofield** (1991 – 2010)  
Instructor Emeritus of Funeral Science

**Vicki Shipley** (2007 – 2017)  
Professor Emerita of Biology

**Suzanne Sutherland** (1997 – 2009)  
Instructor Emerita of Learning Center

**Leda Thompson** (1999 – 2021)  
Instructor Emerita of Business



# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
Academic Credit Load	53
Academic Policies and Regulations	45 – 64
Academic Programs	65 – 68
Accreditation of Programs, ASUMH	16
Additional Educational Services	42 – 44
• A-State Programs at ASUMH	43
• Secondary Center	44
• ASUMH Baxter County Adult Education Center	44
• ASUMH Marion County Adult Education Center	44
• Center for Workforce Education	44
• Community Education	44
Administrative Officers, ASUMH	216
Administrative Support Staff	220 – 222
Admission Categories	28
• Unconditional Admission	28
• Conditional Admission	28
• Non-Degree Admission	28
Admissions	18 – 28
• Admission Policy	19
• Readmission Policy	19
• Registration Policy	19
• Special Considerations Policy	19
• Transcript Policy	19
• Placement Score Policy	19
Advanced Placement (AP) Program	51 – 52
Arkansas Course Transfer Systems (ACTS)	54
Arkansas National Guard Education Benefits	33
Arkansas State University System	216
Articulated Credit	49
Assessment	67
A-State Programs at ASUMH	43
Auditing Courses	55
Baxter County Adult Education Center	44
Blackboard Learning System	67
Board of Trustees	216
Calendar, Academic	8 – 10
Campus Map	7
Catalog Year	60
Center for Workforce Education	44

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
Certificate Program	137 – 139
• General Studies	137 -139
Certificates of Proficiency	140 – 159
• Certificate of Proficiency in A+ Computer Technician	141
• Certificate of Proficiency in Automotive Systems Repair	142
• Certificate of Proficiency in Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA)	143
• Certificate of Proficiency in Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Medication Assistant	144
• Certificate of Proficiency in CISCO Networking	145
• Certificate of Proficiency in Commercial Truck Driving	146
• Certificate of Proficiency in Criminal Justice	147
• Certificate of Proficiency in Emergency Medical Technician	148
• Certificate of Proficiency in Graphic Design	149
• Certificate of Proficiency in Health Professions	150
• Certificate of Proficiency in Machining Technology	151
• Certificate of Proficiency in Marine Manufacturing	152
• Certificate of Proficiency in Mechatronics (Basic Manufacturing)	153
• Certificate of Proficiency in Phlebotomy	154
• Certificate of Proficiency in Production Welding	155
• Certificate of Proficiency in Professional Medical Coding	156
• Certificate of Proficiency in Programming/Mobile Development	157
• Certificate of Proficiency in Web Development	158
• Certificate of Proficiency in Welding	159
Change of Grade	57
Changes in Schedule/Dropping a Course or Withdrawing from the University	55
Children of Police Officers/Firefighters	32
Classified Staff	222
Co-Curricular Learning and Outcomes	68
Collection Procedures	31
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	50
Community Education	44
Computer Concepts, Testing Scores	49
Concurrent Students	21
Conditional Admission	28
Course Descriptions	162 – 215
• (ACC) Accounting	162
• (AGRI) Agricultural and Natural Resources	163
• (ART) Art	163 – 165
• (AUTO) Automotive Systems Repair	165 – 166

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
• (BIOL) Biology	167 – 170
• (BOAT) Marine Manufacturing	170 – 171
• (BUS) Business Administration	171 – 173
• (CDL) Commercial Truck Driving	173
• (CHEM) Chemistry	173 – 175
• (CIS) Computer Information Systems	175 – 180
• (CNA) Certified Nursing Assistant	180
• (CNST) Construction	180 – 181
• (COMM) Communication	181
• (CPT) College Preparatory (Remedial)	181
• (CRJ) Criminal Justice	182 – 183
• (ECON) Economics	183
• (EDU) Education	184
• (EMT) Emergency Medical Technician	185
• (ENG) English	186 -187
• (FRN) French	187
• (FUS) Funeral Science	187 – 190
• (GEOG) Geography	190
• (GEOL) Geology	191
• (GRM) German	191 – 192
• (HIST) History	192
• (HLT) Health	193
• (HSA) Health Services Administration	193
• (HOSP) Hospitality	193 – 194
• (HUMN) Humanities	194 – 195
• (HVAC) Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning	195 – 196
• (LPN) Practical Nursing	196 – 197
• (MACH) Machining	197 – 198
• (MATH) Mathematics	199 – 201
• MECHTRONICS (See TECHNOLOGY)	201
• (MILS) Military Science	201 – 202
• (MUS) Music	202
• (ORT) Orientation	202
• (OTS) Office Technology Specialist	203
• (PAR) Paramedic	203 – 204
• (PHIL) Philosophy	204
• (PHL) Phlebotomy	205
• (PHRM) Pharmacology	205

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
• (PE) Physical Education	205 – 206
• (PHYS) Physics	206 – 207
• (POSC) Political Science	207
• (PSY) Psychology	207 – 208
• (RN) Registered Nursing	208 – 210
• (SOC) Sociology	210 – 211
• (SPEC) Special Topics	211
• SPEECH (See COMMUNICATION)	211
• (SPN) Spanish	211
• (SWK) Social Work	211
• (TECH) Technology	211 – 214
• (THEA) Theatre	214
• (WELD) Welding	214 – 215
Course Numbering System	53 & 162
Course Prerequisites	53
Credit for Courses	53
Deans	217
Degree Programs	71 – 114
• Associate of Arts	72 – 73
• Associate of General Studies	74 – 75
• Associate of Science in Business	76 – 77
• Associate of Science in Criminal Justice	78 – 79
• Associate of Science Education Elementary Education (K - Grade 6)	80 – 81
• Associate of Science Education Middle School Education (4 – 8)	82 – 84
• Associate of Science Education Secondary Social Studies (History) (2 + 2 UCA Program)	85 – 86
• Associate of Science Education Special Education (K – 12)	87 – 88
• Associate of Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences	89 – 90
• Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Systems Repair	91
• Associate of Applied Science in Business Administration	92 – 93
• Associate of Applied Science in Computer Technology and Networking	94 – 95
• Associate of Applied Science in Criminal Justice	96 – 97
• Associate of Applied Science in Cybersecurity	98
• Associate of Applied Science in Digital Design	99 – 100
• Associate of Applied Science in Funeral Science	101 – 102
• Associate of Applied Science in Marine Manufacturing	103
• Associate of Applied Science in Mechatronics	104
• Associate of Applied Science in Paramedic Technology	105 – 106

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
• Associate of Applied Science in Programming/Mobile Development	107 – 108
• Associate of Applied Science in Registered Nursing LPN/Paramedic to RN	109 – 110
• Associate of Applied Science in Registered Nursing (Traditional)	111 – 112
• Associate of Applied Science in Welding	113 – 114
Department Challenge Exams	52
Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Statement	12
Documentation	20
• Required Documents	20
• Special Consideration Required Documents	20
Dropping a course	55
Early Alert Program	58
Emeriti	224
English Composition, Test Scores	48
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Statement	6
Faculty, Full-Time	217 – 220
Final Examinations	52
Financial Aid and Scholarships	34 – 41
• How to Apply for Federal Student Aid	35
• Unsatisfied Requirements	35
• ASUMH Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy (SAP)	35
• Quantitative Criteria: Attempted vs. Successfully Completed	36
• Pace Criteria	36
• Quantitative Criteria: Grade Point Average	36
• Transfer Hours	36
• Grade Changes and Late Posted Grades	37
• Aid for Seeking Additional Emphasis under an Associate Degree or Technical Certificate	37
• Summer	37
• Repeating Coursework	37
• Remedial Coursework	37
• Academic Clemency	37
• Financial Aid Warning	37
• Appeals	37
• Financial Aid Probation	38
• Academic Plan	38
• Policy Terms	38
Financial Aid – Types of Assistance	38
• Federal Pell Grant	38

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
Financial Aid – Types of Assistance (continued)	38
• Federal Student Loans	38
• Federal Work-Study Programs	39
• Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	39
Financial Aid – ASUMH Scholarships	39 – 41
• Academic Distinction Scholarship (ADS)	40
• General Scholarships	40
Financial Aid – Additional Assistance Programs	40 - 41
• Arkansas Academic Challenge Scholarship	40
• Arkansas Career Pathways	40
• Arkansas Futures Grant (ARFutures)	40
• Arkansas Workforce Challenge	40
• Rehabilitation Service	41
• Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA)	41
• Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)	41
• Active Duty Military, Veterans and Veterans' Dependent's Benefits	41
• Department of Defense (DoD) Tuition Assistance	41
• Return of Department of Defense Tuition Assistance	41
Fran Coulter Honors Program	66
Freshman Assessment and Placement	46
General Education Philosophy and Outcomes	67
General Information	5
Golden Age	33
Grading	56 – 59
• Grades and Grading System	56
• Grade Point Average Computation	57
• Incomplete	57
• Repeating of Courses	57
• Change of Grade	57
• Recognition of Academic Achievement	58
• Early Alert Program	58
• Academic Probation and Suspension	58
• Academic Clemency	59
• Transcript Policies	59
Graduation	61 – 64
• Requirements for and Associate Degrees	61
• Requirements for an Associate of Applied Science in Funeral Science degree	61
• Requirements for a Technical Certificate	62

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
• Requirements for a Certificate of Proficiency	62
Graduation Requirements	62 – 64
• Student Responsibility for Meeting Graduation Requirements	62
• Candidates for Degrees	63
• Second Associate Degree	63
• Double Major/Second Emphasis	63
• Graduation with Academic Distinction	63
• Attendance Requirements	63
• Student Conduct	64
History of the University	13 – 15
Honors Program, Fran Coulter	66
Index	225 – 233
Incomplete	57
Insufficient Funds	31
Internship Training and Clinical Site Locations	160 – 161
Marion County Adult Education Program	44
Memberships and Affiliations, ASUMH	17
Message from the Chancellor	3
Military Duty, Students Called into	55
Miscellaneous Fees	30
Mission of ASUMH	11 – 12
Non-Classified Staff	223
Non-Degree Admission	28
Non-Traditional Credits	53
Pace Criteria	36
Payment of Tuition and Fees	31
Payment Options	31
Policy Statement	5
President, Arkansas State University System	216
Prior Learning Assessment (PLA)	49
Program Admission Requirements	22 – 27
• Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) and Medication Assistant Students	22
• Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Students	22
• Funeral Science Students	23
• Registered Nursing (RN) Students	24
• Paramedic Technology Students	25
• Practical Nursing Students	26
• Commercial Truck Driving (CDL) Students	27
Purposes	11 – 12

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
Reading, Test Scores	48
Recognition of Academic Achievement	58
Refund Policy	32
Refund Policy – Textbooks and Supplies	32
Refund Schedule	32
Registration	53
Rehabilitation Service	41
Remedial Course Enrollment	53
Repeating of Courses	57
Residency Requirements for Fee Payment	31
Roger Phillips Transfer Act of 2009	54
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy	35
Scholarships	35 – 41
Secondary Center	44
Special Considerations Policy	19
State Minimum Core Curriculum for Baccalaureate Degrees	69 – 70
Student Categories for Enrollment	21
• Concurrent Students	21
• First-Time Entering Freshmen	21
• Readmitted Students	21
• Transfer Students	21
• Temporary/Transient Students	21
• Non-Degree Seeking Students	21
Student Responsibility Statement	6
Table of Contents	4
Technical Certificate Programs	115 – 136
• Technical Certificate in Automotive Systems Repair	116
• Technical Certificate in Education	117
• Technical Certificate in EMS	118
• Technical Certificate in Funeral Directing	119
• Technical Certificate in General Business	120
• Technical Certificate in Health Professions	121
• Technical Certificate in Health Sciences	122 – 123
• Technical Certificate in Information Systems Technology	124
• Technical Certificate in Machining Technology	125
• Technical Certificate in Marine Manufacturing	126
• Technical Certificate in Mechatronics	127
• Technical Certificate in Paramedic Technology	128
• Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing Fall Entry	129 – 130

# INDEX

Subject	Page Numbers
• Technical Certificate in Practical Nursing Spring Entry	131 – 132
• Technical Certificate in Pre-Nursing	133
• Technical Certificate in Professional Medical Coding	134
• Technical Certificate in Web Development	135
• Technical Certificate in Welding	136
Telephone Directory	5
Testing and Placement	46 – 52
Testing Scores	46 – 52
• Mathematics	47
• English Composition	48
• Reading	48
• Computer Concepts	49
Transcript Policies	59
Transfer Credit Policy	54
Transfers to ASUMH	54
Transfers from ASUMH	54
Tuition and Mandatory Fees	29 – 30
Tuition Waiver Policies	32 – 33
Types of Assistance	38 – 39
Unconditional Admission	28
Veterans Educational Benefits	41
Vision	11 – 12
Withdrawal from the University	55
Workforce Education	44
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA)	41



# CREATING Opportunities CHANGING Lives

Visit us today at [ASUMH.edu](http://ASUMH.edu)



1600 South College St. | Mountain Home, AR 72653 | **870.508.6100**



Arkansas State University-Mountain Home strives to maintain an environment free from discrimination and harassment, where employees treat each other with respect, dignity, and courtesy. The College adheres to the principle of equal educational and employment opportunity without regard to age, race, color, gender, disability, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, genetic information, or national origin.